ED 389 332 IR 055 721

TITLE A Study To Determine the Feasibility of Converting

the Audio Magazine Program of NLS/BPH from Flexible

Disk to Cassette Format. Draft Report.

INSTITUTION ManTech Advanced Technology Systems, Fairfax, VA.

SPONS AGENCY Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. National

Library Service for the Blind and Physically

Handicapped.

PUB DATE 14 Nov 95

CONTRACT 95CLCCT4936

NOTE 152p.

AVAILABLE FROM National Library Service for the Blind and Physically

Handicapped, 1291 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington, DC

20542.

PUB TYPE Reports - Evaluative/Feasibility (142) -- Statistical

Data (110)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS *Assistive Devices (for Disabled); Audio Equipment;

Audiotape Cassettes; *Audiotape Recordings; Cost Estimates; *Data Conversion; *Feasibility Studies;

Library Services; Nonprint Media; Periodicals;

Talking Books; User Needs (Information)

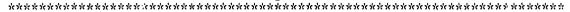
IDENTIFIERS Environmental Risk Assessment; *National Library

Service for the Blind

ABSTRACT

This report contains the results of a study sponsored by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped to investigate the implications of converting its audio magazine program from flexible disk to audiocassette. Specific issues to be considered included whether or not such a conversion would represent: (1) a financial savings in any or all phases of production or dolivery; (2) interruption in service to NLS/BPH talking book machine patrons during equipment transition; or (3) any kind of environmental hazard upon disposal of used cassettes. The groundwork of the study involved visits to four potential commercial producers of audiocassette magazines and preparation of numerous pro forma estimates of postage and landfill costs. The eventual recommendation was in favor of the conversion. The report provides suggestions for specifications in the cassettes' production and packaging and for the timespan over which the conversion should be incrementally implemented. It also allays many of the concerns of the NLS/BPH regarding cost (cassettes will likely save the program money if it uses disposable ones rather than ones that are returned to the NLS/BPH for degaussing and rerecording), patron inconvenience (the library reportedly has enough preexisting unassigned cassette machines for any users needing them), and the environment (the cassette are deemed non-hazardous waste). Numerous tables and figures delineate the study results. (BEW)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
 from the original document.



DRAFT REPORT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Educational Research and Improvement **EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION**

CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

☐ Minor changes nave been made to improve reproduction quality

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

Submitted to:

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE FOR THE **BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED**

For:

A STUDY TO DETERMINE THE FEASIBILITY OF CONVERTING THE AUDIO MAGAZINE PROGRAM OF NLS/BPH FROM FLEXIBLE DISK TO CASSETTE FORMAT

> in response to: **CONTRACT NUMBER 95CLCCT4936**

By: MANTECH ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS 12015 LEE JACKSON HIGHWAY FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA 22033-3300

NOVEMBER 14, 1995

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Linda Redmond

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)



DRAFT REPORT

A STUDY TO DETERMINE THE FEASIBILITY OF CONVERTING THE AUDIO MAGAZINE PROGRAM OF NLS/BPH FROM FLEXIBLE DISK TO CASSETTE FORMAT

Contract Number 95CLCCT4936

ManTech Advanced Technology Systems

November 14, 1995

This work was sponsored by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, the Library of Congress. The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Library of Congress at the time of publication. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Pag</u> e
SEC	TION 1 -	INTRODUCTION1-1
1.1	BACK	GROUND1-1
	1.1.1	The National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped 1-1
		The Magazine Program1-2
		The Talking Book Topics (TBT) Program
		Audio Playback Machines
		Industry/Technology Trends1-3
1.2	FACTO	ORS AFFECTING A DECISION TO CONVERT
	1.2.1	Potential Cost Savings
		Future Magazine Demand1-5
	1.2.3	Availability of Required Cassette Production Capacity1-7
		Availability of CBMs
	1.2.5	Availability of Funding1-9
1.3	STUD	Y SCOPE1-9
	1.3.1	Analyze the Feasibility of Conversion
	1.3.2	Specify the General System Functionality Required1-10
	1.3.3	Develop a Time-Phased Transition Plan
1.4	STUD	Y METHODOLOGY USED
1.5	DRAF"	T REPORT FORMAT1-11
SEC	TION 2 -	PRESENT MAGAZINE SCENARIO2-1
2.1	PROD	UCTION/DISTRIBUTION NETWORK2-1
	2.1.1	Present Magazine Network2-1
	2.1.2	Comparative Book Network2-2
2.2	ANNU	JAL PUBLICATION REQUIREMENT2-2
	2.2.1	Copies Per Title
	2.2.2	Read Time and Copy Count Per Issue2-2
	2.2.3	Frequency of Issue



2.3	NLS R	OLES2	4
2.4	NETW	ORK LIBRARY ROLES2	!-4
2.5	CMLS	ROLES	!-5
2.6	NARR	ATION CONTRACTOR ROLES?	·5
2.7	DUPLI	ICATOR ROLES	!-6
	2.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.3 2.7.4	Time Constraints for Publication	:-6 2-7
2.8	USPS	ROLES2	2-8
	2.8.1 2.8.2	Present USPS Interface at the Present FD Contractor	
SECT	TION 3 -	CURRENT MAGAZINE COSTS	3-1
3.1	PRESI	ENT DUPLICATION CONTRACT	3-1
	3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3	General Terms	3-1
3.2	PUBL	ICATION COSTS	3-2
	3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3	Present Costs	3-2
3.3	AUDI	O MACHINE MAINTENANCE COSTS	3-7
3.4	CMLS	S COSTS	3-7
3.5	FREE	MAIL COSTS	3-7
3.6	POST	-PATRON DISPOSITION PRACTICES AND DISPOSAL COSTS	3-8
	3.6.1 3.6.2	Disposition Practices	



SEC	FION 4 -	- FUNCTIONAL DESIGN OF AUDIO CASSETTE MAGAZINE SYSTEM 4-1
4.1	CRITI	QUE OF PRESENT/POTENTIAL CASSETTE PRODUCERS 4-1
	4.1.1	General Qualifications
	4.1.2	Capacity Limitations
	4.1.3	Availability of Shells, Tape and Labels
4.2	MAGA	AZINE CASSETTE SPECIFICATIONS
	4.2.1	Current Specifications
	4.2.2	New Specifications
4.3		RNATIVES TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF CASSETTES AND COPIES
	REQU	VIRED4-3
	4.3.1	Read Time Per Cassette
	4.3.2	Time Compression
	4.3.3	Titles Per Issue
	4.3.4	Cost Reduction Potential of Alternatives
	4.3.5	Cassette Labeling Costs
4.4	FÜNC	CTIONAL DESIGN OF ONE-WAY AUDIO CASSETTE SYSTEM 4-7
	4.4.1	Cassette Shell
	4.4.2	Cassette Tape
	4.4.3	Duplication Process
	4.4.4	Hub Locks
	4.4.5	Cassette Labeling
	4.4.6	Shipping Envelope
	4.4.7	Package Label 4-10
	4.4.8	CMLS Interface
	4.4.9	Packaging/Shipping Process4-11
	4.4.10	Undeliverable Packages 4-11
4.5	FUNC	CTIONAL DESIGN OF REUSABLE AUDIO CASSETTE SYSTEM 4-11
	4.5.1	Cassette Shell
	4.5.2	Cassette Tape
	4.5.3	Preparation for Reuse
	4.5.4	Duplication Process
	4.5.5	Hub Locks4-12
	4.5.6	Cassette Labeling
	4.5.7	Packing List/Address Card4-13



	4.5.8	Shipping Envelope
	4.5.9	CMLS Interface
	4.5.10	Packaging/Shipping Process
	4.5.11	Undeliverable Packages
	4.5.12	Attrition Rate for Components
SECT	TION 5	- PRO FORMA MAGAZINE COSTS
5.1	DUPL	ICATION/SHIPPING COSTS
	5.1.1	Polling of Prospective Duplicators
	5.1.2	One-way Cassette Option5-2
	5.1.3	Reusable Cassette Option
5.2	AUDI	O MACHINE COSTS
5.3	CMLS	S COSTS 5-7
5.4	FREE	MAIL COSTS 5-8
	5.4.1	One-way Cassette Option
	5.4.2	Reusable Cassette Option
5.5	POST	-PATRON DISPOSITION PRACTICES AND DISPOSAL COSTS 5-9
	5.5.1	Disposition Practices
	5.5.2	Disposal Costs
5.6	ONE-	WAY VS REUSABLE CASSETTE OPTION COMPARISONS 5-10
	5.6.1	Summary of Comparative Costs
	5.6.2	Option Recommendation
5.7	SIMP	LE MICROCOMPUTER-BASED ECONOMIC MODEL 5-12
SEC	TION 6	- TRANSITION FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS
6.1	PRO I	FORMA COST INCREASE/SAVINGS FROM CONVERSION 6-1
	6.1.1	Summary of Comparative Costs
6.2	IMPA	ACT ON THE SUPPLY OF PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT
	6.2.1	Required Availability of CBMs for Patrons Having only TBMs 6-2 Present Availability of Unassigned CBMs 6-2



	6.2.3 6.2.4	Potential Cost of Repairing Unassigned C-1s
	6.2.5	Potential Cost of Utilizing New C-1s or C-2s
6.3	OTHE	R FACTORS AFFECTING A DECISION TO CONVERT
	6.3.1 6.3.2	Patron Preferences
6.4	TRAN	SITION RECOMMENDATION
SECT	ION 7	- TRANSITION PLAN
7.1	CRITI	ERIA FOR CHOOSING THE SEQUENCE OF TITLE CONVERSION 7-1
	7.1.1 7.1.2	Need for Funding
7.2	STRA	TEGIES FOR PHASING-IN THE NEW SYSTEM
	7.2.1 7.2.2	Present Disc Contract Duration
	7.2.3	First
	7.2.4	Phase-in Option #3: Convert Titles With the Greatest Percentage Savings First
	7.2.5	Phase-in Option #4: Convert Titles Whose Narration Would be Outsourced First
	7.2.6	Phase-In Option #5: Combinations of Options #1, #2, #3, and #47-7
	7.2.7	Subsequent Phase-in Options
7.3	PROJ	ECTED COSTS DURING TRANSITION
	7.3.1	Impact of a Decline in FD Volume on Disc Costs
7.4	OTHE	ER TRANSITION ISSUES
	7.4.1 7.4.2 7.4.3 7.4.4	Prepare New Technical Specifications for Magazine Cassettes



LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1-A Exhibit 1-B Exhibit 1-C	CBM and TBM Demand and Availability Seven-Year Trend
Exhibit 2-A	Annual Magazine and TBT Publication Requirements by Copies per Year2-3
Exhibit 3-A	Summary of Present Annual Publications Costs by Title
Exhibit 3-B	Narration Cost per Issue, Current and with Imputed Fixed Cost 3-5
Exhibit 3-C	Annual Duplication Costs by Title in Descending Cost per Copy Order 3-6
Exhibit 3-D	Total Annual Landfill Disposal Costs for the Flexible Discs and Packaging 3-9
Exhibit 4-A	Annual Cassette Production and Shipping Requirements for Six Possible Cassette Loadings
Exhibit 4-B	Cost of Print/Braille Labels with Title Specific Information 4-7
Exhibit 5-A	Pro Forma Duplication Costs by Prospective Vendor 5-3
Exhibit 5-B	Pro Forma Duplication Costs for Magazine Program-Several Comparisons.5-4
Exhibit 5-C	Duplication Economies - One-Way, Out-of-Shell versus Multiple-Use In-Shell 5-6
Exhibit 5-D	Total Annual Landfill Disposal Cost for Audio Cassettes and Packaging . 5-10
Exhibit 5-E	Comparative Annual Cost of One-Way and Reusable Cassette Options 5-1
Exhibit 6-A	Comparative Annual Magazine Cost Disc Format and Cassette Format 6-1
Exhibit 6-B	Inventory of Unassigned CBMs by Location as of 30 September 1995 6-3
Exhibit 7-A	Option 1 - Subscription Profile of 10 Titles with Lowest Number of Subscriptions
Exhibit 7-B	Option 1 - Cost Profile of 10 Titles with Lowest Number of Subscriptions 7-4
Exhibit 7-C	Option 2 - Subscription Profile of 10 Titles with Highest Number of
	Subscriptions
Exhibit 7-D	Option 3 - Cost Profile of 10 Titles with Greatest Percentage Savings 7-8
Exhibit 7-E	Cost Profile of 10 Titles with Greatest Expected Cost Savings 7-9



. ,

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix	Description
1-1	Subscription Profile of Audio Magazine Program
1-2	CBM and TBM Demand and Availability Seven-Year Trend
1-3	Cassette and Talking Book Readership and Circulation, FY88-FY94
1-4	FD Magazine and Talking Book Topics Subscriptions - Start of FY89-FY95
1-5	Analysis of Current and Pro Forma Playback Equipment Usage
2-1	Annual Magazine and TBT Workload Requirements
2-2	Annual Magazine Publication Requirements by Frequency of Issue
3-1	Summary of Present Annual Narration Costs by Title
3-2	Annual Narration Costs by Title: Current and with Imputed Fixed Cost
3-3	FD Duplication Cost Analyses
3-4	FD Duplication Cost Analyses
3-5	FD Duplication Cost Analyses
3-6	FD Duplication Cost Analyses
3-7	FD Duplication Cost Analyses
3-8	Current Playback Machine Costs for Magazine Program
3-9	Current USPS Costs for Magazine Program
3-10	Current Annual Environmental Costs in Descending Total Cost Order
3-11	Associated Environmental Issues - Flexible Discs
5-1	Pro Forma Duplication Costs for Magazine Program - By Prospective Vendor
5-2	Pro Forma Playback Machine Costs for Magazine Program
5-3	Pro Forma USPS Costs for Magazine Program
5-4	Pro Forma USPS Costs for Magazine Program - Reusable Cassette Scenario
5-5	Associated Environmental Issues - Audio Cassettes
5-6	Pro Forma Environmental Costs for Magazine Program
5-7	Pro Forma Environmental Costs for Magazine Program - Reusable Cassette Scenario
5-8	Pro Forma Duplication Costs for Magazine Program - With Title Consolidation
6-1	Analysis of Incremental Number of CBMs Required Upon Magazine Format
	Conversion



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A free national library program of braille and recorded materials for blind and physically handicapped persons is administered by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS/BPH), Library of Congress. With the cooperation of authors and publishers who grant permission to use copyrighted works, NLS selects and produces full-length books and magazines in braille and on recorded disc and cassette. ManTech Advanced Technology Systems Inc. (ManTech) was tasked by the NLS to perform a study to determine the feasibility of converting the audio magazine program from a flexible disk (FD) format to an audio cassette format, to make recommendations as to whether the conversion should be implemented, and if so, how and when.

Forty-three magazines are currently published by the sole-source FD magazine contractor, who reproduces, packs and ships the products directly to patrons of the program under the auspices of the United States Postal Service (USPS) Free Matter for the Blind and Handicapped provision. The magazines are read by approximately 52,100 patrons, with the average number of subscriptions being 3.3. There are 681 issues per year published among the 43 titles, ranging from weekly to quarterly issue frequency. A total of approximately 3,010,000 copies per year are manufactured and distributed by the FD magazine contractor. In addition to the 43 magazines, there is also produced on FD and audio cassette a book catalog called Talking Book Topics; the FD magazine contractor produces approximately 56,000 FD copies per issue (six issues per year), and the audio cassette contractor approximately 100,000 copies per issue. The magazines are one-way, disposable products, i.e. they are not returned for storage in collections and re-circulation, as are books in the program.

The FD magazines are played on specially designed phonograph machines called Talking Book Machines (TBM), and the cassettes on specially designed cassette players called Cassette Book Machines (CBM). The machines are manufactured by NLS contractors and distributed to the network of cooperating libraries associated with the program who then lend the machines to patrons. Recent trends in recorded book readership and circulation exhibit a growing number of cassette book readers and CBM usage, and a declining number of talking book readers and TBM usage. It is estimated that FD magazine and TBT-FD reading constitute 56% of current TBM usage, and TBT-cassette reading constitutes 1.2% of current CBM usage.

In addition to the estimation of expected manufacturing and shipping costs for a pro forma audio cassette magazine program and specifying general system functionality, ManTech was also tasked with assessing the incremental impact of such a magazine format conversion on playback machine operations (start-up requirements, repairs, and depreciation of equipment), impacts on USPS Free-Matter magazine delivery (and return) costs, and environmental costs and considerations of using both types of media. ManTech was essentially instructed by the NLS neither to focus upon nor assess the impacts upon the NLS (with the exception of the costs of magazine manufacturing and machine repair and manufacturing needs), network libraries (who enroll, modify and disenroll patron magazine subscriptions), the Comprehensive Mailing List System (CMLS) contractor (who maintains the magazine subscription database and generates the mailing lists for the magazine



manufacturer's use), and the narration contractor (who translates printed magazines into audio format for use by the duplication contractors). The future roles and costs of these four entities, with exceptions noted, are assumed to be the same or very similar under any future production scenario.

The study methodology essentially consisted of: attending an initial orientation session and briefing with the NLS, and meeting with a study Advisory Committee in order to fully understand the study objectives, prioritize the work to be done, and set overall direction; performing site visits to the current FD magazine producer (also a potential future cassette magazine producer) and additionally three other firms who would be potential future cassette magazine producers, in order to examine current FD magazine and cassette production operations and obtain production procedural and financial information; preparing a generic statement of magazine publication requirements in order to unambiguously quantify the work to be performed; analyzing current FD duplication and shipping costs in order to provide the baseline for cost comparisons with potential future operations; preparing a generic, pro forma statement of cassette magazine production requirements to serve as the baseline workload for any future cassette magazine operations; developing the functional design of an audio cassette magazine system to serve as the basis for the NLS to use in the development of specifications for cassette magazine production in the event of implementation; estimating pro forma costs for cassette magazine duplication and shipping, USPS Free Matter deliveries and returns, audio playback machine incremental needs, repairs, and depletion, and post-patron product disposition; evaluating both the economic and operational feasibility of conversion of magazine format; recommending whether conversion should occur, and if so to what extent; and, developing several conversion strategies if the recommendation was made to convert the program in total or in part.

The present annual cost of FD magazine operations was determined to be approximately as follows: \$809,000 for narration (additional \$6,300 for TBT); \$2,075,000 for duplication and shipping (additional \$566,000 for TBT in both formats); \$885,000 for machine repairs and depreciation (additional \$247,000 for TBT in both formats); \$2,435,000 for USPS deliveries and returns (additional \$697,000 for TBT in both formats); and, \$8,707 for post-patron disposal (additional \$2,900 for TBT in both formats). As stated above, NLS costs other than manufacturing magazines and repairing/manufacturing machines, network library costs, and CMLS costs were not examined and were assumed to be essentially unchanged under any future operation implemented. Current FD duplication costs were found to have a relatively high fixed cost of production, but a relatively low variable cost. The Mean Time Between Repairs (MTBF) were found to be slightly greater, the Mean Time to Repair (MTTR) slightly lower, and the average lifetime slightly longer for TBMs than for CBMs, respectively. First-class delivery rates, current in October, 1995, were used to price the services rendered by the USPS. The current national average landfill cost was used to price the post-patron disposal costs; a laboratory analysis of FD magazine discs and packaging materials yielded the conclusion that no product constituent is considered hazardous waste vis-a-vis EPA criteria, and no special disposal requirements are warranted.

The functional design of the pro forma cassette magazine operations were developed based upon information collected during the four site visits and several meetings with NLS Engineering



and Quality Control personnel. It is noted that none of the potential vendors who responded to cost estimate requests (three of the four visited) expressed reservations about production capacity limitations which might constrain production to something less than the *pro forma* requirements (as long as they were given a minimum of eight months to "ramp-up" their operations) and that there were no concerns about the availability of raw materials required for the production process, with the exception of print-braille labels (although two of the vendors produce their own labels, and did not express a concern about this, while the vendor who obtains them from an outside supplier did). The print-braille label manufacturer was contacted in this regard, and stated that given greater than one year, but less than two years, the firm could develop the capacity to produce all the labels necessary.

Because there is no existing specification for cassette magazine duplication (there is for labeling and packaging), NLS must develop one for any implementation envisioned. Such specifications should address cassette magazines as an all-new audio medium, with no established precedents. We also recommend that the input of potential vendors be solicited when preparing the specifications. Specific areas for consideration should include maximum read-time (cassette load) per cassette (if 400 minutes instead of 360 minutes, cost savings will be realized in reproduction, labeling, and shipping), the use of time compression for specific titles or applied universally (savings in reproduction, labeling and shipping), the possible combination of two titles on one cassette if found to be economically viable (savings in reproduction and shipping), and the marginal utility of print-braille labeling versus its cost (19% of duplication and shipping).

The functional design of a one-way, disposable, out-of-shell duplication audio cassette magazine operation will consist of: a standard sonic welded or screw case shell that is less expensive than the type used for book cassettes, with a color other than white to distinguish it from book cassettes; ¿ tactile differentiation from cassette books, either via the shell or the label; a voice-grade tape identical to that now used for cassette books; the tape will be cut-to-length, i.e. variable length, with a maximum 400 minute load; the narrator will provide a two-track analog master to the duplicator, as is currently the case, and the duplicator will use a slave-driven, bin loop, out-of-shell duplication process to produce the 4-track, 15/16 ips analog product currently used for books...the duplicators will have the discretion of using an analog or digital bin-loop reproduction process as they see fit; hub locks will not be used in the shipping process; the print-braille label, if used, will either be smaller than that used for cassette books, or will include a feature or symbol that tactually differentiates the magazine from a book; there will be no marking on the shell to indicate that the item is government property; the shipping envelope will not include braille on the label; the shipping envelope will consist of either a 32-pound Kraft top-opening envelope, or a corrugated sandwich pack envelope, with the same information as that now contained on FD magazines; the CMLS label will either be provided in Cheshire format, as is currently done, in a 1-up pressure sensitive format enabling the packaging and labeling processes to be fully integrated, or in machine-readable format for use with automated in-line package printing...whichever format the duplication contractor specifies; the CMLS listing will be provided in the sort that the duplicator specifies; and, all packages will continue to have the CMLS contractor as the return address.



The functional design of a multi-use, returnable, in-shell duplication audio cassette magazine operation will have the features listed in the preceding paragraph with the following exceptions: all tapes will be cut to standard, not variable, length, e.g. 360 or 400 minutes; patrons will return cassettes to the magazine manufacturer rather than disposing of them (it was estimated that 80% of the cassettes that reach patrons would be returned); returned tapes will be degaussed and reused by the duplicator on average three times; returned envelopes will be reused on average two times; an in-shell duplication process will be used...new cassettes will either be loaded by the manufacturer or purchased from suppliers pre-loaded; the label on the cassette will not be title-specific, but may or may not contain braille; a packing list-contents card, containing both print and braille with title-specific information, will be enclosed in each package, and will have one corner cut or punched; the envelope will be an end-opening, clasp closure, window envelope that will enable patrons to return the cassettes to the manufacturer; the CMLS contractor will provide contents-address cards rather than package labels, and these will be sorted in the manner specified by the duplicator.

Cost estimates for cassette magazine production were received from three of the four firms visited in site visits, whereby quotes were provided for several titles and the results extrapolated via regression and correlation analysis to all 43 titles. The pro forma annual cost of cassette magazine operations was determined to be approximately as follows: \$2,200,000 for duplication and shipping (additional \$667,000 for TBT); \$944,000 for machine repairs and depreciation (additional \$252,000 for TBT); \$1,804,000 for USPS deliveries and returns (additional \$697,000 for TBT); and, \$4,600 for post-patron disposal (additional \$2,900 for TBT). As previously stated, NLS costs other than manufacturing magazines and repairing/manufacturing machines, narration contractor costs, network library costs, and CMLS costs were not projected and were assumed to be unchanged under any future operation implemented. The minimum duplication cost scenario would be to retain approximately half of the titles in FD and convert half to cassette (Ref. Exhibit 5-B) and award to the lowest bidder on a title-by-title basis, which would be approximately \$1,862,000 per year versus present costs of \$2,075,000. An all-cassette production scenario using the same award strategy is estimated to cost \$2,057,000 per year. The aforementioned scenarios using the average cassette duplication costs of the three responding vendors yields \$1,997,000 per year and \$2,366,000, The average of the "individual vendor" (\$2,057,000) and "averaged vendor" (\$2,366,000) values is recommended as the most robust figure to use for planning purposes, which is approximately \$2,200,000 per year, which is \$125,000 greater than present total FD duplication annual costs. Considering USPS, playback machine, and environmental costs as well, the cassette magazine scenario is estimated to be \$454,000 less expensive that the present FD operations.

Cost estimates for the multi-use, returnable, in-shell duplication scenario were received from only one vendor. An analysis was made of this approach, and the duplication costs were found to be significantly unfavorable (approximately 40%-50% higher than the one-way, disposable approach). Given incremental USPS costs of \$1,750,000 to return the magazines and TBT to the duplicators, and the inferior quality of the product (in which all vendors concurred), we strongly recommend against the implementation of the multi-use, in-shell duplication, returnable option and strongly recommend the implementation of the one-way, disposal, out-of-shell duplication option for any future cassette magazine implementation.



A separate analysis was also made to determine the number of CBMs that would be required to be provided to those FD magazine and FD TBT patrons who currently only have TBMs. The number of machines required is estimated at 4,150 and 4,750, respectively, for a total of approximately 8,900 additional cassette playing machines. Given a September 30, 1995 national inventory of over 80,000 unassigned cassette playing machines, this requirement does not *per se* present a problem. Assuming that the current NLS commercial repair contractor would be required to bring this number of machines out of an "in-repair" and into an "available" status, this first-time cost is estimated at approximately \$400,000...conservative, because some, albeit not all, network libraries would be able to readily furnish this incremental requirement from current inventories.

Although no survey was conducted, there is ample anecdotal evidence to conclude that the majority of patrons nationwide would prefer a cassette to an FD format for magazines, and we conclude that the patron preference for conversion will be highly favorable, and that demand will increase by approximately 25% in a relatively short period of time after conversion, but only slowly after that.

The political ramifications of disposal of approximately 4,000,000 cassettes per year was cited as a concern by the NLS, but given the widely dispersed, both geographically and temporally, nature of this disposal, we conclude that there is no cause for concern. In essence, they will become part of the household waste stream, and there will furthermore be no government identification upon the products. We must recommend against return of the cassettes by patrons for centralized recycling for three reasons, the first being by far the most important: 1) it will cost the USPS approximately \$1,750,000 per year (the same cost as returns for the reusable scenario) to bring the products back for recycling, and environmentally speaking, involves the burning of fossil fuels for transportation, processing equipment operations, etc., which more than offset environmental "savings" from recycling; 2) the waste is not hazardous if disposed of in a landfill, by any of the EPA criteria; and, 3) the NLS would have to pay a third-party to separate the cassettes from the mailing containers before any recyclers would be willing to accept the products for recycling.

We recommend that the NLS convert the magazine program to a one-way, disposable, out-of-shell duplicated, cut-to-length cassette product. The marginal utility to be gained from this change will more than outweigh the very slight additional cost, if any, of producing and shipping in cassette format. We recommend that the program be converted in entirety, but not all 43 titles in one year's time, and by using two or possibly three vendors for production, not one; this will simultaneously satisfy NLS's desire to end sole-source reliance on a single producer, and alleviate concerns about production capacity constraints. The incremental load placed upon the playback machine operations will not be significant, and concerns in this regard, we believe, are indicative of the overall situation faced by NLS and the network *vis-a-vis* machine repair and inventory control functions.

Procurement recommendations offered include unbundling the narration from duplication solicitations, enabling duplication offerors to bid upon groups of titles as well as on a title-by-title basis, and requiring both narration and duplication contractors to bid fixed and variable costs by title.



Specific phase-in options include first converting the 10 titles with the fewest subscriptions, the 10 titles with the most subscriptions, the 10 titles with the greatest expected savings percentage, and the 10 titles with the greatest expected dollar savings. Any implementation option would require notification to patrons either via the NLS, which could use CMLS for this purpose, or via the network libraries after receiving conversion protocol information from the NLS.



Section 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

1.1.1 The National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

A free national library program of braille and recorded materials for blind and physically handicapped persons is administered by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS), Library of Congress (LOC). With the cooperation of authors and publishers who grant permission to use copyrighted works, NLS selects and produces full-length books and magazines in braille and on recorded disc and cassette.

Books are distributed to a cooperating network of over 140 regional and subregional (local) libraries where they are circulated to eligible borrowers. Magazines are sent directly from producers to readers. Reading materials (books and magazines) and playback machines are sent to over 400,000 borrowers by postage-free mail.

Established by an act of Congress in 1931 to serve blind adults, the program was expanded in 1952 to include children, in 1962 to provide music materials, and again in 1966 to include individuals with other physical impairments that prevent the reading of standard print.

The NLS program is funded annually by Congress. The fiscal year 1995 appropriation for NLS is \$42,713,000. Regional and subregional libraries receive funding from state, local and federal sources. Through an additional appropriation to the U.S. Postal Service, books and materials are mailed as "Free Matter for the Blind and Handicapped." The combined annual expenditure for the program is approximately \$120,000,000.



1.1.2 The Magazine Program

Forty-three magazines are now published by the NLS, including four foreign language, four music and two childrens magazines. These magazines are read by 52,100 patrons, and the average number of subscriptions per patron is 3.3. There are 681 issues and 3,010,000 copies published per year, and the weighted average number of copies per issue is 4,420.

Each issue is duplicated on 2-sided vinyl flexible discs (FDs). The number of discs per copy ranges from one to eight, and the (weighted) average is 2.7. One copy of each issue is sent directly to subscribers by the disc duplication contractor, via free mail, using mailing lists provided by the Comprehensive Mailing List System (CMLS) contractor. Each shipment consists of a single copy, and subscribers who need more than one copy, such as institutions, are sent duplicate shipments.

1.1.3 The Talking Book Topics (TBT) Program

TBT is a book catalog published for use by those cassette and disc book readers who are TBT subscribers. Annual volume is 6 issues and 936,000 copies.

The catalog is published in large print, FD, and recorded cassette (RC) format. There are two discs per copy and 57,000 FD copies per issue, including 10,000 copies that are bulk shipped to the contractor for the Braille Book Review (BBR) catalog. There is one cassette per copy and approximately 94,000 cassette copies per issue.

One copy of each issue is sent directly to subscribers by either the disc contractor or the cassette contractor, via free mail, using mailing lists provided by the CMLS contractor. Each shipment includes a pre-labeled book order form that the patron can fill out and return to their Regional Library (RL). Appendix 1-1 contains a frequency distribution of the current FD magazine and TBT subscription profiles.



1.1.4 Audio Playback Machines

Cassettes are manufactured in 4-track monaural format and play at 15/16 inches per second. Flexible discs are 9" in diameter and play at 8 1/3 RPM. The NLS contracts for the manufacture of Cassette Book Machines (CBMs) and Talking Book (Disc) Machines (TBMs) that play these cassettes and records, respectively, and lends the machines to qualified patrons through the RL distribution system. The machines are kept in repair by the RLs and their associated volunteers.

Trends in TBM and CBM demand and availability over the past six years are depicted in Exhibit 1-A, with supporting statistics contained in Appendix 1-2. Total audio machine demand has risen only 2% in this period. But demand for CBMs has increased 25% while demand for TBMs has declined 42%. During the same time span, CBM availability has decreased 37% and TBM availability has decreased 28%.

The RLs and other organizations, including magazine and book publishers, now produce and distribute cassettes that are played on NLS machines. Similarly, at least one other source also provides readers with specially designed playback machines, and some NLS materials are played on this equipment.

1.1.5 Industry/Technology Trends

Phonograph (disc) records, as a medium, is being phased out in favor of cassette tape and CD, and other publishers of disc books and magazines have already converted to cassettes.

As a result, there is now only one FD producer left. With only one producer, there is no possible disaster contingency plan (alternative source), and no frame of reference for making comparisons of quoted copy costs.



END FY95 80,129 127 967 532 419 31,160 CBM and TBM Demand and Availability Seven-Year Trend ⊕ Unassigned TBMs **END FY94** 141 155 517 528 87,824 26,531 END FY93 92,215 151 166 21,667 489 452 ★ Assigned TBMs As of End of Fiscal Years 1989-1995 End of Fiscal Year 474 017----**END FY92** 172 436 24,256 97,243 Unassigned CBMs END FY91 116 692 30,692 457 373 Assigned CBMs **END FY90** 130 866 209 570 442 008 32,937 Data Source - MMR Reports END FY89 127 055 221 708 427|154 0 200 400 900 Thousands Number of Machines

ERIC Fronted by ERIC

02

+ ≠ C2 While the CBM reader base has been increasing, the TBM reader base has been declining, as shown in Exhibit 1-B with supporting statistics in Appendix 1-3, now that new disc book offerings by the NLS are minimal. As a result, TBM demand has been largely sustained by the magazine program in recent years. Approximately 44% of FY94 TBM usage was for books and 56% was for magazines. Many readers now use their TBMs only for magazines.

1.2 FACTORS AFFECTING A DECISION TO CONVERT

1.2.1 Potential Cost Savings

Production costs of cassettes have declined significantly over recent years, and are much closer to FD costs than in the past. RC costs for some magazines now appear to be potentially equal to or lower than FD costs.

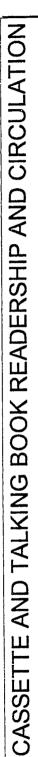
Production economies will ensue from developing functional specifications for magazine cassettes that are tailored to one-time reader use, or possible reuse three-to-four times, rather than replicating the book cassette specifications.

Production economies will also be realized by making the cassette labeling, packaging and shipping design requirement much more amenable to automation.

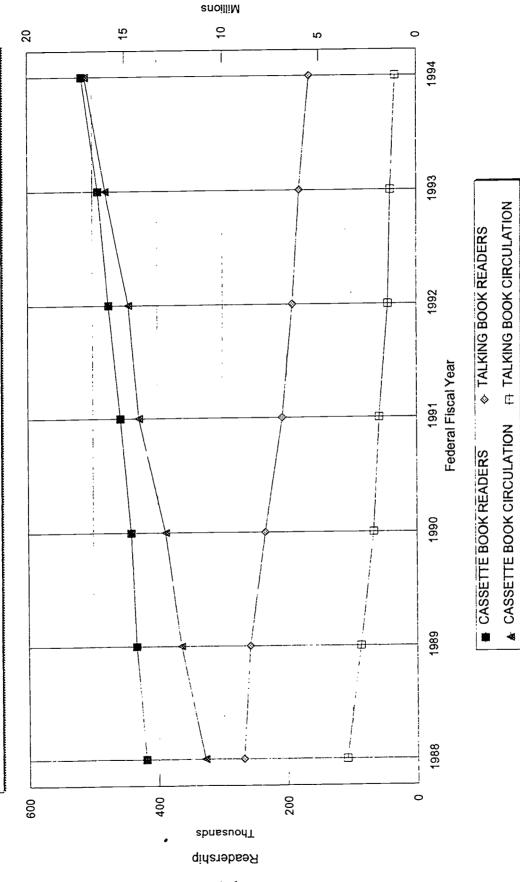
1.2.2 Future Magazine Demand

While the demand for magazines will likely increase after conversion to cassette format, present disc demand is to be used for planning purposes in this feasibility study. Potential demand increases can then be addressed as a "what if" scenario with use of the microcomputer model to be furnished to NLS.





Federal Fiscal Years 1988 - 1994



Circulation

Data Source: Network Libraries



<u>;</u>

C.5

A TBT cassette pilot catalog was begun in 1987, and the dual issue program was formalized in 1990. In the first year of conversion, overall TBT demand increased 19% (Exhibit 1-C, with supporting statistics in Appendix 1-4).

American Printing House for the Blind (APH), a Louisville, Kentucky-based cassette book producer and former disc producer, experienced a 25% increase in demand when Newsweek and Reader's Digest magazines were converted from disc to cassette. APH produces these magazines independently of NLS and maintains their own subscriber mailing lists.

A 34% increase in the number of NLS magazine subscriptions would restore magazine demand to 1989 levels, as shown in Exhibit 1-C. While ostensibly a favorable development for the NLS, such an increase could cause budgetary problems. The prospect of increased magazine demand must therefore be factored into any conversion strategies that may be developed.

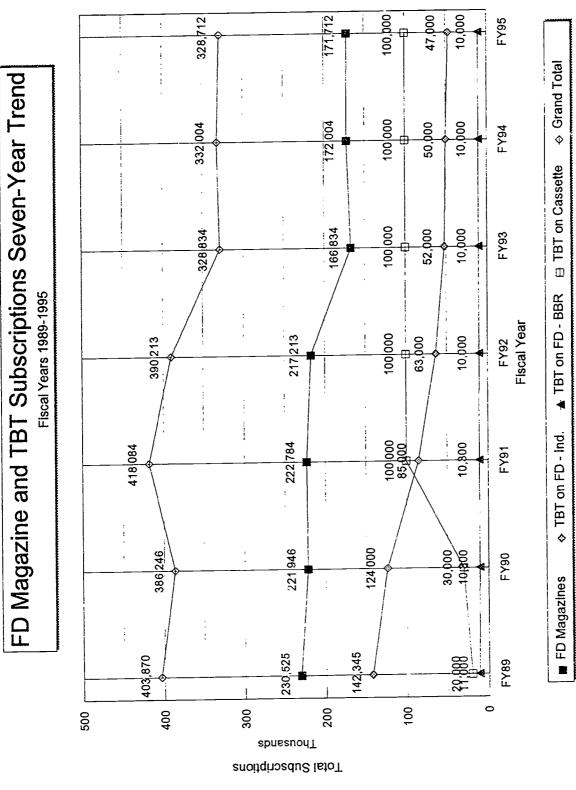
1.2.3 Availability of Required Cassette Production Capacity

The duplication capacity needed for full FD conversion to cassette format is some 4,000,000 cassettes per year, approximately 44% of which will be for magazines that are published weekly. Adequate supplies of shells, tape, and labels will also be needed by the duplicators.

1.2.4 Availability of CBMs

There is discernable long-term decline in the number of unassigned CBMs (Exhibit 1-A). This decline can be attributed to a combination of growth in the CB readership and a decision to terminate some of the oldest machines, regardless of their condition. As of 30 September 1995 there were 80,130 unassigned CBMs in the network (including CT-1s).





C3 C3

Data Source - NLS PICS System

The primary NLS need for CBMs is to provide either new or repaired machines to cassette book readers. Present machine inventories are more than adequate for this purpose, if repairs are promptly made.

The formative CBM need for the magazine program is for those magazine readers who now have only TBMs. However, most magazine readers now have both CBMs and TBMs. We estimate that only 4,150 new or repaired CBMs will therefore be needed for full conversion of magazines to cassette format (this analysis is presented later in the report). An additional 4,850 CBMs would be needed for full conversion of the TBT catalog to cassette format.

There would be some additional read time wear on CBMs after a conversion to cassette format. This additional machine usage is estimated to be 8%, and its calculation is shown in Appendix 1-5.

1.2.5 Availability of Funding

The availability of funding for start-up will impact both transition plan timing and strategy, as these funds would be needed well in advance of any savings that could or could not accrue from conversion. Monies will be needed for planning and executing the conversion protocol, making the necessary CBMs available, changes in the CMLS logic and data base, and possibly subsidizing some titles whose conversion to cassette does not prove to be cost-effective.

1.3 STUDY SCOPE

The scope of work is to conduct a feasibility study and make recommendations on whether the NLS/BPH audio magazine program should transition from its current flexible disc format to an audio cassette format, and if so, when and how. Accordingly, three major planning tasks were performed.



1.3.1 Analyze the Feasibility of Conversion

Analyze the technical, operational, and economic feasibility of converting the current audio magazine program from flexible disc (FD) to recorded cassette (RC) format, and recommend whether the NLS should make such a transition.

1.3.2 Specify the General System Functionality Required

If recommending conversion to the RC format, specify the general system functionality of a design for the duplication, packaging, shipping and disposal of cassettes that will achieve the established project objectives. This project being a feasibility rather than implementation study, detailed specifications were not developed, but general system functional descriptions were developed.

1.3.3 Develop a Time-Phased Transition Plan

If recommending adoption of the RC format, develop a transition plan detailing how the magazine program could best convert from the old format to the new.

1.4 STUDY METHODOLOGY USED

- Attend NLS Briefing and Initial Advisory Committee Meeting
- Make Site Visits to Present/Potential Cassette Suppliers
- Prepare Generic Statement of Annual Magazine Publication Requirements
- Model Present Disc Costs
- Prepare Pro Forma Statement of Annual Cassette Requirements
- Develop the Functional Design of An Audio Cassette Magazine System
- Model Pro Forma Cassette Costs
- Evaluate the Operational and Economic Feasibility of Conversion



- Make Yes/No Recommendation to Convert from FD to RC Format.
- Develop a Time Phased Transition Plan for Conversion If the Recommendation Is
 Yes.

1.5 DRAFT REPORT FORMAT

The basic format of the draft study report was first developed by ManTech, and an outline submitted to NLS for comments and suggestions. With these comments incorporated into the outline, the report format is structured as described below.

- Section 2 contains a narrative discussion of the present magazine production/ distribution network, the annual magazine publication requirement, and the roles of the various participants in the magazine program.
- Section 3 quantifies the present costs of the magazine program, and describes present post-patron disposition practices for discs and packaging materials.
- Section 4 defines the functional design requirements of an audio cassette magazine system that can be used in costing-out the project economics.
- Section 5 quantifies the *pro forma* costs of the magazine program, assuming full conversion to cassette format, and describes the proposed post-patron disposition practices for cassettes and packaging materials.
- Section 6 analyzes the operational and economic feasibility of transitioning the magazine program from disc to cassette format.
- Section 7 presents a selection of viable strategies for transitioning to cassette format, and discusses their comparative economics and strategic merit.



Section 2

PRESENT MAGAZINE SCENARIO

2.1 PRODUCTION/DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

2.1.1 Present Magazine Network

The NLS is committed to maintaining the current pattern, whereby magazines are centrally manufactured and mailed directly to subscribers by the producers. The major players in this system are:

- the NLS, who selects the titles to be produced, contracts with firms to manufacture the magazines, and monitors the products being provided;
- the network libraries, who enroll patrons in the program, manage and update patron subscription files as necessary, and remove patrons from the program as required;
- the narration contractor, who transfers the magazines from printed to audio format, and is a subcontractor to the duplicator in the present scenario;
- the duplicator, who manufactures and ships the magazines to patrons nationwide;
- the CMLS contractor, who manages and maintains the database that is the source of subscription data for the program, and generates mailing labels for the duplicator; and,
- the United States Postal Service, who transports the magazines from the manufacturer to patrons nationwide.

In the present scenario, the magazines and TBT are one-way, disposable products; i.e. there is no expectation of their return, and they are not on-loan to patrons.

Appendix 2-1 provides a concise but comprehensive summary of the workload generated by the current system.



2.1.2 Comparative Book Network

In contrast to the magazine program, the present book program has the following major characteristics, whereby:

- New book titles are duplicated by producers and sent to the network libraries for distribution.
- Additional copies are duplicated by the network libraries, if and as required.
- The network libraries receive book orders directly from patrons.
- Patrons return books to the network libraries, the books are stored in permanent collections, and the books are recirculated.

2.2 ANNUAL PUBLICATION REQUIREMENT

2.2.1 Copies Per Title

Annual magazine and TBT publication requirements are presented in Exhibit 2-A, and the 43 published magazines are listed by number of copies per year in descending order. These copy counts are a derivative of both the number of subscribers per title and the frequency of publication of the titles. As noted, five titles represent 50% of all copies produced. The present and pro forma costs of publishing these titles are therefore critical to the project economics.

2.2.2 Read Time and Copy Count Per Issue

These two parameters best define the publishing requirement. Read time per issue ranges from 60 to 850 minutes, and the weighted average is 275 minutes. Copies per issue range from 300 to 14,650, and the weighted average is 4,420 copies.



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ANNUAL MAGAZINE AND TBT PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS BY COPIES PER YEAR

Exhibit 2-A

Particle		7	Dogulrod	Dentilred	0	٥		0	20	Cummulative
Figure Paris Paris Paris Minitée Minitée Copiète C			Regions	Response		Average	Average	Average	Percent	Percent
Figure Pear		_	Time	Тшө		Minutes	Coples	Coples	of Coples	of Coples
Figure Year Days Days Figure Year Yea		_	Working	Calendar		Per	Per	Per	Per	Рег
Colorest		Year	Days	Days	SSUB	Year	8800	- 1	Year	Year
Colorest		20	5	1	240	12,000	12,500		20.8%	20.8%
CC SZ 4 7 112 5.654 4,646 15.2/100 FFY MAGAZINE 12 14 213 5.654 4,646 15.2/100 FFY MAGAZINE 12 14 21 215 646 10.25 12.1500 FFY MAGAZINE 12 14 207 2.644 6.045 10.25 12.1500 FFY MAGAZINE 12 14 207 2.644 6.047 10.25 12.1500 FFY MAGAZINE 15 10 14 207 2.644 6.178 6.188 FFY MAGAZINE 15 11 11 21 4.046 6.518 6.178 6.188 TO TAIL 17 2.046 6.178 6.184 6.518 6.118 6.188 TO TAIL 17 2.046 6.178 6.188 6.210 6.188 TO TAIL 17 2.07 2.644 6.188 6.110 6.188 TO TAIL 17 2.022 <	SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	83	4	7	179	9,487	5,832		-	31.0%
ERY MAGAZINE 12 11 21 21 2556 14,648 175,776 1550 1550 1550 1550 1550 1550 1550 155	NEW YORK TIMES	52	4	7		5,824	4,515	1		38.8%
EFY MACAZINE 12 11 21 364 6,648 13,788 16,066 EFY MACAZINE 12 11 21 32 6,096 14,01 12,100 LFNANCE MAGAZINE 12 10 14 207 2,484 10,159 17,190 LFNANCE MAGAZINE 12 10 14 486 5,696 6,414 16,906 11 11 11 21 404 16,906 16,100 16,100 12 11 11 21 404 4,948 6,514 8,798 11 12 11 21 404 4,949 6,414 16,906 11 12 11 14 32 2,484 16,906 43,906 11 12 10 14 305 4,486 6,414 16,906 11 11 14 31 2,444 16,906 4,496 6,514 16,906 11 11 31	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	12	10	14		2,556	14,648			44.7%
Lehance Magazine 13 14 21 392 5,086 9,401 12,213 12,130 12,213 12,130 12,213 12,130 12,213 12,130 12,213 12,130 12,213 12,130 12,213 12,130 12,213	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	12	11	21		6,648	13,758	- 1		50.2%
12 10 14 207 2,484 10,125 12,1500 12,150	ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	13	11	21				- 1		
The control of the	PREVENTION	12		14			İ		4.0%	58.3%
THATCH MAGAZINE 15 10 14 14 15 15 16 18 16 18 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	CONSUMER REPORTS	12		14						
The control of the	BOOK WORLD	25		,				L		
THE RANGE MAGAZINE 12 11 21 404 4,848 16,944 6,5518 TH 12 15 21 377 4,044 6,514 6,558 TH 12 15 10 14 8,178 1,022 6,144 6,1360 TEST 12 10 14 306 7,625 6,444 6,1364 6,1364 TH 12 10 14 306 7,625 6,444 6,1364 6,1364 TH 12 10 14 306 7,625 6,444 6,1364 6,1364 TH 12 10 14 306 7,625 6,444 6,1364 6,1364 TH 12 10 14 306 7,625 6,444 6,1364 4,1628 TH 12 10 14 237 2,306 3,469 4,1628 TH 12 10 14 237 2,306 3,469 4,1628 TH 12 10 14 237 2,306 3,469 4,1628 TH 12 10 14 227 2,306 3,647 3,967 1,109 3,647 3,967 1,109 1,10				14				\perp		
The control of the								L		
The color of the		40			23.7					
The control of the	MAGAZINE OF THE MOINTH	15								.6.1%
12 10 14 356 4,296 5,684 43,968 10 14 11 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 11 12 16 14 14 12 14 14 14 14 14	INDE WEST	25						L		
The color of the	NATIONAL REVIEWS	42				L		L	1.5%	79.6%
THE STATE CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASSETTE, CASS. 12 10 14 216 2,560 3,469 4,1628 11 10 14 568 7,384 3,147 40,884 11 11 14 14 287 2,370 3,967 39,672 39,670 11 10 14 289 2,480 3,092 37,104 12 10 14 289 2,480 3,092 37,104 12 10 14 289 2,480 3,092 2,507 1,507 3,684 12 10 14 289 1,929 1,929 2,507 1,5	ALCAN DEDITAGE	3 °				1		L		
12 10 14 370 4,440 3,407 40,884 15 10 14 237 2,370 39,682 10 14 237 2,370 39,682 10 14 237 2,370 39,682 13,834 12 10 14 227 2,370 39,682 13,836 13	NATIRAL HISTORY	12						L		
13 10 14 568 7,384 3,074 39,982 10 10 11 14 302 3,624 3,147 39,982 10 10 11 14 302 3,624 3,147 38,364 12 10 14 249 2,496 3,123 37,104 12 10 14 249 2,496 3,123 37,104 12 10 14 249 2,496 3,123 37,104 12 10 14 249 2,496 3,123 37,104 12 10 14 249 2,496 3,123 32,230 32,230 3,104 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 23,648 1,224 1,954 23,648 1,224 1,954 23,408 23,507	OLITOGOR LIFE	12							1.4%	
PROGRAM 12 10 14 237 2,370 3,987 39,670 PROGRAM 12 10 14 72 864 3,197 37,886 10 12 10 14 72 864 3,197 37,886 10 12 10 14 208 2,496 3,092 37,104 10 14 208 2,496 3,092 37,104 10 14 208 2,496 3,092 37,104 10 14 208 2,496 3,289 32,230 32,230 12 20 10 14 208 3,289 1,922 25,077 12 10 14 208 8,316 1,922 25,077 12 10 14 208 8,316 1,922 25,077 12 10 14 208 8,316 1,922 25,077 12 10 14 208 8,316 1,922 25,077 12 10 14 208 1,372 1,924 21,004 1,905	ANALOG	13	l			L				
PROGRAM 12 10 14 302 3624 3.197 38.384 PROGRAM 12 10 14 208 2.496 3.092 37.104 12 10 14 208 2.496 3.092 37.104 12 10 14 208 2.496 3.092 37.104 12 10 14 208 2.496 3.092 37.104 13 10 14 2.83 2.289 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.3064 12 10 10 14 2.83 2.789 1.972 2.306 2.306 12 10 10 14 2.83 2.306	NEW CHOICES	10				L				
PROGRAM 12 10 14 72 864 3,153 37,836 CWORLD 12 10 14 508 2,496 3,153 37,104 CWORLD 12 10 14 29 708 2,496 3,192 37,104 CWORLD 10 10 14 249 2,496 3,223 37,104 CWORLD 10 10 14 249 2,496 3,223 37,104 TOTAL 10 14 249 2,496 1,524 23,448 TOTAL 12 10 14 241 2,882 1,554 23,448 ADDISEST 12 10 14 241 2,382 1,574 10,224 NOTRACK 6 10 14 248 5,376 1,704 10,224 NOTRACK 6 10 14 248 5,376 1,704 10,224 CONAZINE 6 10 14	HARPERS	12								
CWORLD 12 10 14 208 2,496 3,092 37,104 CWORLD 10 10 14 259 708 2,842 34,104 CWORLD 10 10 14 259 2,800 3,232 32,200 11 10 10 14 259 2,400 1,972 25,077 12 10 14 253 3,289 1,972 25,077 12 10 14 241 2,862 1,972 25,076 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,972 21,386 ADERS DIGEST 12 10 14 523 6,276 1,628 21,386 NDTRACK 6 10 14 346 5,776 1,622 11,172 NDN 6 10 14 346 5,776 1,622 11,172 NDN 6 10 14 252 28 4,16 1,789	1-	12								89.0
CWORLD 12 10 14 59 708 2,842 34,104 CWORLD 10 14 249 2,892 3,223 32,230 11 10 14 253 3,289 1,972 23,664 12 10 14 253 3,289 1,972 23,664 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 23,684 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 21,386 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 21,386 ADERS DIGEST 1 1 4 24 2,78 1,954 21,386 ADERS DIGEST 1 1 44 24 3,189 2,406 1,682 1,172 NDTRACK 6 10 14 24 3,189 1,704 1,148 NDTAL 1 1 4 24 1,48 5,376 1,148 NDTAL		12								
10 10 14 249 2,490 3,223 32,230 12,017 13 10 14 241 2,892 1,972 23,684 1,972 23,690 23		12								
ADERS DIGEST 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,929 25,077 1 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 23,484 1 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 23,484 1 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 23,484 1 12 10 14 241 2,892 1,954 23,484 21,936 1 1,372 2,364 23,484 21,936 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,364 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,340 1,372 2,364 1,390 60,000 1,360	TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	9							1.1%	92.4%
ADERS DIGEST 12 10 14 231 4,822 1,972 23,486 ADERS DIGEST 22 20 28 693 6,316 1,697 20,364 ADERS DIGEST 12 20 28 693 6,316 1,697 20,364 ADERS DIGEST 12 20 28 777 1,662 1,862 11,172 ION NDTRACK 6 22 28 177 1,662 1,862 11,172 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 293 1,706 6,500 ION NDTRACK 6 22 28 177 1,662 1,662 11,172 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 390 1,768 1,704 10,224 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 390 1,768 1,390 8,340 ION NDTRACK 6 22 28 1,66 2,004 1,390 8,340 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 390 1,768 1,390 8,340 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 390 1,768 1,390 8,340 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 390 1,768 1,390 8,340 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 390 1,768 1,390 8,340 ION NDTRACK 6 10 14 390 1,440 10,000 60,000 ION NDTRACK 12 240 1,440 166,000 276,000 ION NDTRACK 12 240 1,440 166,000 336,000 ION NDTRACK 12 240 1,440 166,000	FARM JOURNAL	13								
ADERS DIGEST 12 10 14 523 6.392 1.354 2.3448 ADERS DIGEST 12 20 28 693 8.316 1.697 20,364 ADERS DIGEST 12 16 21 448 5.376 1.704 1.500 NOTRACK 6 22 28 177 1.062 1.862 11.702 NOTRACK 6 10 14 293 1.758 1.704 10.224 NOTRACK 6 10 14 293 1.758 1.704 10.224 NOTRACK 6 10 14 293 1.758 1.704 10.224 NOTRACK 6 10 14 688 4,008 1.239 7.434 ING & DEV. 6 10 14 688 4,008 1.239 7.434 AMERIQUE 23 16 21 139 3.197 2.96 6.808 NOTRACK 6 35 42 240 1.440 46,000 60,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1.440 60,000 60,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1.440 10.000 60,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1.440 10.000 60,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1.440 10.000 60,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1.440 10.000 60,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1.440 10.000 80,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 7 30 35,000 S.FD. BULK (BBR) 7 31 31 327.712 3.945.662	STEREO REVIEW	12						ı		94.0%
ADERS DIGEST 12 10 14 523 6,476 1,626 21,530 ADERS DIGEST 12 10 14 447 3,129 2,406 16,842 ADERS DIGEST 12 15 21 447 3,129 2,406 16,842 ADTRACK 6 10 14 346 2,076 2,000 12,000 NOTRACK 6 10 14 346 2,076 2,000 12,000 NOTRACK 6 10 14 346 2,076 2,000 12,000 NOTRACK 6 10 14 349 1,762 1,882 11,172 NAMERIQUE 12 28 418 1,672 2,542 10,168 1,000 NAMERIQUE 23 15 21 274 3,288 7,398 8,340 NAMERIQUE 23 15 21 274 3,288 7,398 8,340 NAMERIQUE 23 15 28 165 668 4,008 1,239 7,434 NAMERIQUE 23 15 21 14 307 3,684 298 3,576 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 298 3,576 NAMERIQUE 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 60,000 NAMERIQUE 6 35 42 240 1,440 66,000 60,000 NAMERIQUE 6 35 42 240 1,440 10,000 600,000 NAMERIQUE 6 35 42 240 1,440 10,000 600,000 NAMERIQUE 6 35 42 240 1,440 166,000 600,000 NAMERIQUE 7 14 14 14 14 14 16,000 10,000 600,000 NAMERIQUE 8 15 12 14 14 14 14 16,000 10,000 600,000 NAMERIQUE 9 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	WRITER	15			İ				0.0%	
ADERS DIGEST 12 20 25 248 5,376 1,31 13,572 1,000 1,00	ENCORE	77								
ADERS DIGEST 12 15 21 448 5,128 1,131 13,572 1000 12,000 1	QSI	72								
NDTRACK 6 10 14 346 2,076 2,000 12,000 12,000 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 10,172 10 14 293 1,758 1,704 10,224 10,172 10 14 29 1,772 1,062 1,862 11,172 10 14 668 1,672 2,542 10,168 1,400 10 14 668 1,672 2,542 10,168 1,400 10,000 10 1,400 1,400 1,239 7,434 1,300 10 1,430 1,239 7,434 1,300 10 1,430 1,239 7,434 1,300 1,430 1,239 7,434 1,300 10 1,400 1,440	α	12				Ĺ			0.5%	97.2%
NDTRACK 6 22 28 177 1,062 1,862 11,172 ION 6 10 14 293 1,768 1,704 10,224 ION 6 10 14 23 1,768 1,704 10,224 ING & DEV. 6 10 14 24 2,642 1,704 10,168 ING & DEV. 6 10 14 688 4,008 1,390 8,340 ING & DEV. 6 10 14 668 4,008 1,239 7,434 AMERIQUE 23 15 21 139 3,197 296 6,808 AMERIQUE 23 16 22 2 14 668 6,004 1,350 6,808 BIGEST 12 14 668 660 1,350 6,808 6,808 6,808 6,808 6,808 1,430 1,410 1,410 1,410 1,410 1,410 1,410 1,410 1,410 </td <td>1</td> <td>9</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1	9	2					L		
ION 6 10 14 293 1,768 1,704 10,224 XGAZINE 4 22 28 416 1,672 2,542 10,168 ING & DEV. 6 10 14 849 5,094 1,390 8,340 AMERIQUE 23 15 21 139 3,197 296 6,808 AMERIQUE 23 15 21 139 3,197 296 6,808 DIGEST 12 10 14 66 60 1,350 5,400 AMERIQUE 23 15 21 139 3,614 2,90 6,808 DIGEST 12 10 14 66 60 1,350 5,400 6,808 FR ISSUE 681 35 42 24 1,440 4,419 3,009,662 1 FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FD-IND, DISC 6	CONTEMPORARY SOUNDIRACK	9	22			L				
VGAZINE 4 22 28 418 1,672 2,542 10,168 ING & DEV. 6 10 14 849 5,094 1,390 8,340 ING & DEV. 6 10 14 849 5,094 1,390 8,340 AMMERIQUE 23 16 21 28 660 1,350 5,400 A 22 28 165 660 1,350 5,400 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 296 6,808 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 296 6,808 FR ISSUE 681 28 42 274 1,440 4,419 3,09,662 1 FF ISSUE 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FFD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FFD-BULK (BBR) 6 35 42	HISTORIC PRESERVATION	9	9					L		_
ING & DEV. 12 15 21 274 3,288 737 8,844 LING & DEV. 6 10 14 849 5,094 1,390 8,340 AMERIQUE 23 16 13 3,408 1,390 8,340 8,340 AMERIQUE 23 16 660 1,350 6,400 6,808 6,808 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 296 6,400 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 296 6,400 AMERIQUE 681 681 680 1,400 1,410 4,410 1,400 FE ISSUE 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FFD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FFD-BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1,440 10,000 60,000 FFD 75 74	QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	4	22						0.3%	98.7%
NOG & DEV. 6 10 14 849 5,084 1,390 8,340 8,3	BUENHOGAR	12	15							
AMERIQUE 6 10 14 666 4,008 1,239 7,434 AMERIQUE 23 15 21 139 3,197 296 6,808 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 296 5,400 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 296 3,576 ER ISSUE 6 36 4 274 44.19 3,009,662 1 FD-IND, DISC 6 36 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 -FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 -FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 -FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 10,000 60,000 -FD-BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1,440 100,000 600,000	JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	9	10				•			
AMERIQUE 23 15 21 139 3.197 296 6,808 AMERIQUE 4 22 28 165 660 1,350 6,400 DIGEST 12 10 14 307 3,684 296 5,400 FIGURITY 6 81 7 1,440 171,712 3,009,662 1 FD-IND, DISC 6 36 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 60,000 FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 16,000 60,000 FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 10,000 60,000 FD 35 42 240 1,440 156,000 936,000 FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 <td>SOCIAL WORK</td> <td>9</td> <td>٤</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SOCIAL WORK	9	٤				-			
The control of the	JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	23	3					9		
FE ISSUE 12 10 14 307 3,084 236 3,576 1,009,662 1 1,009,662 1 1,009,662 1 1,009,662 1 1,009,662 1 1,009,662 1 1,009,662 1 1,009,662 1 1,009,67 1,0	MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4	72					١	0.2%	86.68
FE ISSUE	BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	77						?		
FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 1,440 16,000 276,000 1,440 1,4		684				186.493		-	100.0%	100.0%
FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 276,000 FD-BULK (BBR) 6 35 42 240 1,440 10,000 60,000 -FD SETTE, CASS. 6 36 42 240 1,440 160,000 600,000 -TOTAL 6 35 42 240 1,440 166,000 600,000 -TOTAL 6 35 42 240 1,440 156,000 936,000 -TOTAL 6 35 42 240 1,440 156,000 936,000					27.	Ш		₩	Ц	
-FD-IND, DISC 6 35 42 240 1,440 46,000 279,000 -79,000								-1		
-10-BOLN (BOLN)	TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	٥١٥						Ţ	1 5%	
-CASSETTE, CASS. 6 35 42 240 1,440 100,000 600,000 FTOTAL 6 35 42 240 1,440 156,000 936,000 600,000 60	TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FU-BULN (BBIX)	٥١٩								
-TOTAL 6 35 42 240 1,440 156,000 936,000 687 887 187,933 327,712 3,945,662	TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE, CASS.	9						L	15.2%	
687 187,933 327,712	TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	9								
217,125 55,933 57,171		100				200		•		
070 E 100 E	GRAND TOTAL	200		1	100	1			7	

2.2.3 Frequency of Issue

Appendix 2-2 arrays the annual publication requirement by frequency of issue. Five titles are issued weekly, two bi-weekly, 27 monthly, seven semi-annually, and two quarterly. The five weekly titles represent 44% of all copies produced, and have a required publication response time of seven calendar days. This response time is measured from the day that a printed copy is obtained by the narrator to the day that duplicated copies are shipped to patrons.

2.3 NLS ROLES

The NLS selects the title offerings for the magazine program. These have not changed appreciably in the last six years, and are now under review. The NLS also contracts for the production of the magazines with outside firms, and ensures that a quality product is delivered in a timely manner. The NLS contracts with and monitors the performance of the CMLS contractor. With regard to the relationship with network libraries and the USPS, the NLS role is associative and cooperative rather than that of a paying customer.

2.4 NETWORK LIBRARY ROLES

The network libraries provide the service contact point with patrons who utilize the magazine program. This contact involves the initial enrollment of patrons with the program, changes in address and/or subscriptions, disenrollment, and addressing any problems with the service. The network libraries also forward information pertinent to the program to the CMLS contractor, which is the information that drives the manufacturing quantities and the distribution of the products. When the USPS returns undeliverable packages to the CMLS contractor, the CMLS contractor forwards this information to the appropriate network libraries so that follow-up can be facilitated.



2.5 CMLS ROLES

The CMLS contractor's primary mission with respect to the magazine program is the management and maintenance of the magazine subscription database; inputs to this database are received from network libraries and include additions, deletions, and changes to subscriptions and/or addresses. The CMLS contractor also must process an estimated 75,000 returned packages per year containing audio magazine and/or audio TBT packages in both formats; this processing consists of making suspend entries in the database, forwarding mailing envelopes with labels affixed to the appropriate network libraries, recycling the cardboard stiffeners used in the FD magazines, and turning any TBT on cassettes received over to the Boy Scouts, who de-label, degauss, and reuse the cassettes. Finally, the CMLS contractor provides Cheshire format hardcopy mailing labels to the FD magazine contractor and the TBT on cassette contractor who in turn apply them to the magazines to be mailed to patrons; the labels are provided in an ascending zip-code number sort on 11"x17" listings. In addition to supporting the NLS magazine and TBT program, the CMLS database also serves as a demographic database for the NLS (many individuals in the system do not subscribe to magazines or TBT).

2.6 NARRATION CONTRACTOR

2.6.1 Number and Location of Narration Contractors

There are presently two narration contractors for the magazine and TBT program, one located in Denver, CO and the other in Bethesda, MD. The Denver contractor does 89% of all magazine narration, and has been an NLS contractor for many years. In the current procurement arrangement, the narration contractors are subcontractors to the duplicators, who are the contractors to the NLS.

The narration contractor is responsible for obtaining a print copy of each magazine issue in the fastest possible manner. This process can therefore entail picking up a copy at the local



newsstand, or using a courier service to pick up a copy at the publisher's office. Print copies of three magazines are provided by the NLS.

It is noted that <u>DAS BESTE</u> magazine is narrated in Germany, and master tapes requiring editing are provided as GFE. A full narration charge is billed by the contractor for this editing service.

The narration contractors provide 2-track analog master tapes to the duplicator. Expedited overnight delivery form Denver, CO is required because the duplicator is located in Clearwater, FL.

2.7 DUPLICATOR ROLES

The central focus of the study has been upon duplication operations, since the CMLS, network library, NLS, USPS and narrator roles are envisioned to remain fundamentally the same under any transition, although there will be changes.

2.7.1 Time Constraints for Publication

The required response times include narration, and are much more critical for titles that are frequently published. The contractor is required to fax to the NLS, within one working day, the day that print copies are received and the day that recorded copies are shipped.

2.7.2 The CMLS Interface

The CMLS contractor provides 1-1/4" x 3-1/4" shipping labels to the duplicators as GFE. The labels are available in 1-up and 4-up pressure sensitive format and in Cheshire (uncut) format, sorted in ascending zip-code order. Both the disc duplicator and the TBT cassette duplicator now use the Cheshire format.



Scheduled label delivery dates are set up for the individual publications at the beginning of each year by NLS, the producer, and the CMLS contractor. Occasionally, due to schedule changes, some labels are produced earlier than the scheduled production date. Labels for weekly publications are produced on a weekly basis. Labels for other frequency types (monthly, quarterly) are generally produced in the month preceding the date of the issue. For example, labels for a November dated publication would be printed and shipped to the producer in October.

Labels are now produced and sorted in ascending 5-digit zip code order, but the contractor has the capability to sort the labels in any desired sequence, including postal presorting for automation and non-automation mail. Commercial carriers are used to ship the labels to the producers.

2.7.3 Duplication/Shipping Operating Modes

The major steps that the duplicator performs in the production process are listed below.

- The 2-track analog master tape is converted to a disc master lacquer;
- Stampers to be used in the reproduction process are created from the lacquers in a process that requires several steps;
- Reproduction and labeling of the FDs occur in a single conveyorized operation, whereby vinyl roll-stock is heated, pressed (with the sound tracks and with braille), cooled, and printed upon;
- Packaging occurs on a conveyorized line whereby multiple disks are placed upon a cardboard stiffener and inserted into a single labeled envelope; and,
- Labeling of the mailing container is performed in a separate operation, whereby Cheshire labels must be cut and glued onto the mailing envelope for use in the packaging operation.



2.7.4 NLS Q.C. Interface

The primary QC interface that the duplicator has with the NLS is the furnishing of the final product for review, and additionally providing notification of the shipments. Occasional on-site QC monitoring by the NLS is also performed, with a frequency of approximately once or twice a year. The duplicator also performs standard internal QA checks on their FD production.

2.8 USPS ROLES

The USPS delivers all FD magazines and TBT under the provisions of the Free Matter for the Blind section of the Domestic Mail Manual, Section E040. This section states that Free Matter is not of any particular class of mail and is treated as First-Class mail for the purposes of determining the standards for processing and delivery and for handling, if undeliverable.

2.8.1 Present USPS Interface at the Present FD Contractor

The current FD magazine contractor does not perform any presorting of the mail for the USPS, nor are bar-codes of zip-codes used in the shipping process. The USPS picks up the mail at the contractor's facility.

The cardboard stiffener provided in the 9-1/4" x 9-3/4" shipping envelope does not eliminate bending of discs during bar coding, sorting and handling by the USPS, and the envelope does not fit in some patrons mailboxes.

2.8.2 Comparative USPS Interface at APH

American Printing House (APH) uses a special sort established by the USPS to expedite the delivery of time-sensitive periodicals. The sort that APH performs is by state, and zip-code within



the state. The rate paid by private sector publishers for this service would be \$.16 per package if it were not free matter.

The APH packing and shipping procedures and equipment include an automated corrugated sandwich pack, ink-jet printing of magazine title and issue date, patron address, and bar-coded zip codes; drop point sorting into plastic tote boxes provided by an in-house branch P.O., and delivery of the plastic totes directly to the Bulk Mail Center (BMC) in Cincinnati, thus bypassing the first class induction mailstream completely.

Bypassing the P.O. induction mailstream in the manner described, and the use of a 4-1/2" x 6-3/4" envelope package, that fits in patrons mailboxes, would largely obviate in-transit damage to magazine cassettes.



Section 3

CURRENT MAGAZINE COSTS

3.1 PRESENT DUPLICATION CONTRACT

3.1.1 General Terms

The contract duration is two years, and this is the option year of the current contract. The narration contractors have recently been made subcontractors, and narration costs are therefore included in the basic producer contract. The duplicator takes a mark-up on narration costs. There is a specified percentage escalation cost allowance for the second year of the duplication contract (5%).

3.1.2 Quantities Specified on the Bid Form/Contract

The bid quantities for narration are based on average read time per issue, whereas the bid quantities for duplication are based on the estimated number of discs per issue and the specified number of subscribers.

Actual read time per issue, actual discs per copy, and actual number of subscribers are used in invoicing the NLS. Partial discs are billed as full discs.

3.1.3 Cost Responses Specified on the Bid Form/Contract

Narration is priced as cost per minute, and duplication/labeling are priced as cost per disc. Packing/shipping costs are included in duplication/labeling costs.



Fixed costs per issue are not identified, but are of course included in the per disk costs quoted. Quoted costs will therefore not fully reflect the actual costs incurred by the contractor for some titles and issues, although they are included.

3.2 PUBLICATION COSTS

3.2.1 Present Costs

A summary of costs per title for the 12 months ending August 1995 is shown in Exhibit 3-A. These figures do not include reimbursed (non-Free Matter) transportation costs of approximately \$12,000 per year. As noted, the cost per issue ranges from \$1,288 to \$14,143, and the annual cost per title ranges from \$7,151 to \$458,065.

3.2.2 Analysis of Present Narration Costs

Present narration costs per issue are shown in Appendix 3-1 and Appendix 3-2. The titles narrated by each of the two narration contractors have been separately grouped in Appendix 3-2, and are listed by ascending read time per issue. The first contractor has a rate of \$4.09 per minute, and narrates seven titles. The second contractor has a rate of \$4.37 per minute, and narrates 36 titles.

As noted, the weighted average narration time per issue is 274 minutes. Narration costs per issue varies from \$258 to \$3,710 and annual narration cost per title varies from \$2,700 to \$36,300. The weighted average narration cost per copy is \$.29.

Also shown in Appendix 3-2 is an analysis of what narration costs per issue would have been after imputing a fixed cost per issue of \$100. After deducting this fixed cost from narration cost per issue, the rate per minute for the first narrator would be \$3.72 and the rate per minute for the second narrator would be \$4.00. Total narration costs per year in each instance are identical. But the



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								Narration &	
	Narration	Narration						Duplication	
	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost
	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per
MAGAZINE TITLE	Сору	issue	Year	Сору	Issue	Year	Сору	issue	Year
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	\$0.084	\$1,049	\$52,440	\$0.6490	\$8,113	\$405,625	\$0.733	\$9,161	\$458,065
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	\$0.134	\$782	\$41,458	\$0.4774	\$2,784	\$147,562	\$0.612	\$3,566	\$189,021
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	\$0.176	\$2,421	\$29,052	\$0.8520	\$11,722	\$140,662	\$1.028	\$14,143	\$169,714
MONEY	\$0.406	\$2,281	\$34,217	\$0.9960	\$5,596	\$83,933	\$1.402	\$7,877	\$118,150
CONSUMER REPORTS	\$0.259	\$2,133	\$25,591	\$0.9200	\$7,566	\$90,793	\$1.179	\$9,699	\$116,384
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	\$0.182	\$1,713	\$22,270	\$0.7456	\$7,009	\$91,122	\$0.928	\$8,722	\$113,392
NEW YORK TIMES	\$0.108	\$489	\$25,451	\$0.3313	\$1,496	\$77,783	\$0.440 \$1.126	\$1,985 \$1,885	\$103,233 \$98,031
BOOK WORLD	\$0,389 \$0,545	\$651 \$760	\$33,859 \$35,738	\$0.7372 \$0.8096	\$1,234 \$1,129	\$64,172 \$53,043	\$1.120	\$1,889	\$88,781
NATION NATIONAL REVIEW	\$0.543	\$1,333	\$33,321	\$0.8415	\$2,065	\$55,645 \$51,626	\$1.385	\$3,398	\$84,947
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZINE		\$1,765	\$21,186	\$0.8040	\$5,157	\$61,882	\$1.079	\$6,922	\$83,068
ANALOG	\$0.807	\$2,482	\$32,268	\$1.2085	\$3,715	\$48,294	\$2.016		\$80,562
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	\$0.064	\$931	\$11,170	\$0.3788	\$5,549	\$66,584	\$0.442	\$6,479	\$77,754
QST	\$1.785	\$3,028	\$36,341	\$1.7832	\$3,026	\$36,313	\$3.568	\$6,055	\$72,654
PREVENTION	\$0.089	\$905	\$10,855	\$0.4422	\$4,477	\$53,727	\$0.532	\$5,382	\$64,582
ENCORE	\$1.250	\$2,286	\$27,426	\$1.5215	\$2,781	\$33,376		\$5,067	\$60,802
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	\$0.277	\$1,473	\$17,672		\$3,499	\$41,991	\$0.936	\$4,972	\$59,664
OUTDOOR LIFE	\$0.475	\$1,617	\$19,403						\$56,836
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	\$0.427	\$1,564	\$18,774	\$0.7059		\$31,037	\$1.133		\$49,811
STEREO REVIEW	\$0.811	\$1,599	\$19,190		\$2,317	\$27,800	\$1.986		\$46,991
NATURAL HISTORY	\$0.271	\$940	\$11,275			\$34,343	\$1.096		\$45,618
HARPERS	\$0.413	\$1,320	\$15,837	\$0.7629		\$29,268	\$1.176		\$45,105 \$43,778
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	\$2.669 \$1.620	\$3,710 \$1,832	\$22,261 \$21,988	\$2.5800 \$1.5784	\$3,586 \$1,785	\$21,517 \$21,422	\$5.249 \$3.198		\$43,410
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	\$0.145	\$747	\$8,967	\$0.4910			\$0.636		\$39,352
AMERICAN HERITAGE	\$0.259	\$1,363							\$39,216
INEW CHOICES	\$0.261	\$1,036							\$38,646
FARM JOURNAL	\$0.573	\$1,106							\$37,800
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	\$0.338	\$1,088							\$35,421
WRITER	\$0.539	\$1,053			\$1,813	\$21,757	\$1.467	\$2,866	\$34,395
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	\$0.812	\$1,953	\$13,674	\$1.0244					
EBONY	\$0.294	\$909		\$0.5094					
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	\$1.921	\$569							
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	\$4.502								
BUENHOGAR	\$1.521	\$1,121							
SOCIAL WORK	\$2.356								
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	\$0.100								
CIVILIZATION	\$0.756 \$0.751								
HISTORIC PRESERVATION QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	\$0.751								
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	\$0.073								
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	\$0.389								
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	\$0.500								
	1		1			1	1	†	
TOTAL MAGAZINES	1		\$809,389		1	\$2,075,583	3	1	\$2,884,972
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE				1		1	Î		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC				\$0.2854				ļ	l
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR./ENV.				\$0.0574				_	<u> </u>
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD. FORM	 		 	\$0.1632				 	\
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND			 	\$0.5060				 	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK		 	 	\$0.285				+	+
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD	+	+	 	\$0.445	\$26,13			+ -	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS. TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM.	+	1	1	\$0.4450 \$0.2380				 	+
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK/FM.	1	1	+	\$0.683				+	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE	\$0.00	\$1,049	\$6,29		\$94,43			2 \$95,479	\$572,873
THE STATE OF THE S	+0.50	4. ,04.	40,20	' -	404,40	+350,30	40.51	700,37	75, 2,5,0
GRAND TOTAL	+	+ -	\$815,68	2	1	\$2,642,16	3	1	\$3,457,845
			, , , , , , , ,			, ,			

modified costs are probably much more reflective of the actual costs incurred by the narrators for specific issues.

Exhibit 3-B is a graph that depicts both present narration costs per issue and the modified costs per issue. Note that the two cost lines for the first narrator and the two cost lines for the second narrator both cross at a read time of 274 minutes. By this standard, titles with a narration time of less than 274 minutes are currently being undercharged, and titles with a narration time of more than 274 minutes are being overcharged.

These cost relationships could be used as a negotiating strategy if a decision is made to unbundle narration costs and seek bids from new narrators for the first group of titles that could be converted to cassette format. We believe that prospective savings in narration costs have a greater potential than savings in duplication costs, and should be much easier to come by. These potential savings are not related to a change in magazine format. However, narration costs were not the focus of this study, so no additional analyses or research in this regard was performed.

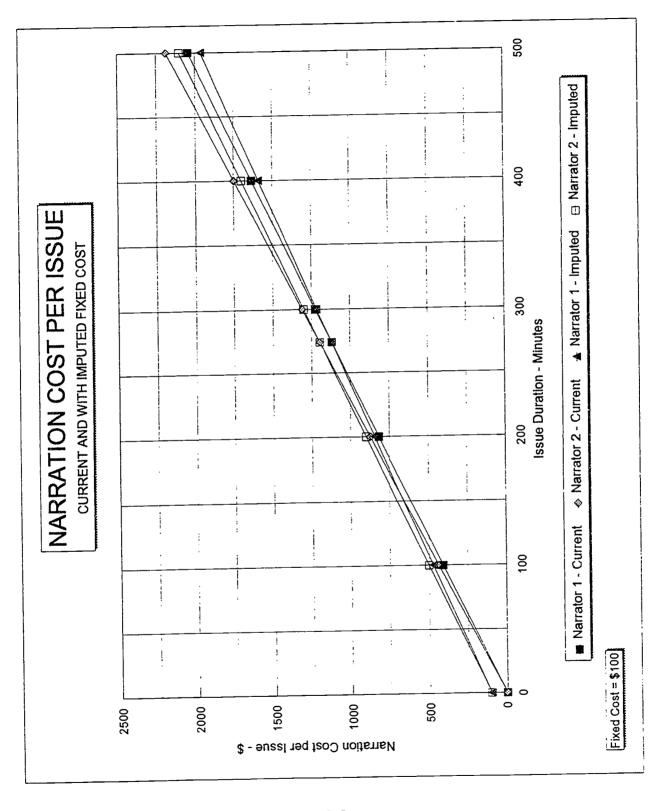
3.2.3 Analysis of Present Duplication/Shipping Costs

Present costs per copy, per issue and per year are shown in Exhibit 3-C, and the titles are listed in descending cost per copy. As noted, duplication/shipping costs range from \$3.31 to \$.33 per copy, and the weighted average is \$.69.

The behavior of current duplication and shipping costs was developed by regression and correlation analyses, some of the results of which are shown in Appendices 3-3 through 3-7. These analyses yielded the result that the fixed costs of FD production are approximately a \$100 "set-up" cost per issue plus an additional \$260 per disk per copy per issue. These high fixed costs are endemic to the production processes used, and appear to be fully reflected in the per-disc prices quoted. The production processes for duplication/shipping of cassettes should have a significantly



Exhibit 3-B





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								Number Alexa
	-					Duplication Cost	Duplication Cost	Cost
	Issues	Copies	Copies Per	Discs Per	Unit Cost Per	Per	Per	Per
MAGAZINE TITLE	year Year	Issue	Year	Сору	Disc	Сору	Issue	Year
				3	\$1.1018	\$3.3054	\$985	\$11,820
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	12	298 1,390	3,576 8,340	8	\$0.3225	\$2.5800	\$3,586	\$21,517
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV. JOURNAL FRANÇAIS D'AMERIQUE	23	296	6,808	2	\$1.2159	\$2.4318	\$720	\$16,556
QST QST	12	1,697	20,364	6	\$0.2972	\$1.7832	\$3,026	\$36,313
BUENHOGAR	12	737	8,844	3	\$0.5438	\$1.6314	\$1,202	\$14,428
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	12	1,131	13,572	4	\$0.3946	\$1.5784	\$1,785	\$21,422
ENCORE	12	1,828	21,936	5	\$0.3043	\$1.5215	\$2,781	\$33,376
ANALOG	13	3,074	39,962 23,664	5		\$1.2085 \$1.1748	\$3,715 \$2,317	\$48,294 \$27,800
STEREO REVIEW	12	1,972 2,542	10,168	4		\$1.1476	\$2,917	\$11,669
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE HISTORIC PRESERVATION	6	1,704	10,100	3		\$1.0962	\$1,868	\$11,208
SOCIAL WORK	6	1,239	7,434	6		\$1.0542	\$1,306	\$7,837
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	7	2,406	16,842	4		\$1.0244	\$2,465	\$17,253
MONEY	15	5,618	84,270	5		\$0.9960	\$5,596	\$83,933
FARM JOURNAL	13	1,929	25,077	3		\$0.9342	\$1,802	\$23,427
CIVILIZATION	6	2,000 1,954	12,000 23,448	3		\$0.9300 \$0.9279	\$1,860 \$1,813	\$11,160 \$21,757
WRITER	12 12	8,224	98,688	5			\$7,566	\$90,793
CONSUMER REPORTS OUTDOOR LIFE	12	3,407	40,884	4	+			\$37,433
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	12	13,758	165,096	5		\$0.8520	\$11,722	\$140,662
NATIONAL REVIEW	25	2,454	61,350	3	\$0.2805		\$2,065	\$51,626
NATURAL HISTORY	12	3,469	41,628	3			\$2,862	\$34,343
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4	1,350	5,400	2			\$1,113	\$4,452
NATION	47	1,394	65,518	2				\$53,043 \$61,882
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	12	6,414	76,968	4 3			\$3,137	\$29,268
HARPERS	12 10	3,197 3,223	38,364 32,230					\$24,540
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	13	9,401	122,213		\$0.1864			\$91,122
BOOK WORLD	52	1,674	87,048		\$0.3686			\$64,172
NEW CHOICES	10	3,967	39,670		\$0.2377			\$28,289
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	12	3,664	43,968		\$0.2353			\$31,037
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	6	1,862	11,172		2 \$0.3503	\$0.7006		\$7,827
AMERICAN HERITAGE	8	5,261	42,088		\$0.2242			
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	12	5,314	63,768		3 \$0.2195 2 \$0.3245			
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	50 12	12,500 3,153	625,000 37,836		2 \$0.2835			\$21,453
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM EBONY	12	3,193	37,030		2 \$0.2547			
TRUE WEST	12				2 \$0.245			
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	53				2 \$0.238	\$0.4774		\$147,562
PREVENTION	12	10,125	121,500		2 \$0.221			
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	12				1 \$0.381			
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	12				2 \$0.189			
NEW YORK TIMES	52	4,515	234,780)	1 \$0.331	3 \$0.331	\$1,496	\$77,783
TOTAL MAGAZINES	604		3.009.662	-	 	+	+	\$2,075,583
TOTAL MAGAZINES	681	4,419			7	\$0.689	5	FE,010,000
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE	+	4,413	 		·	10.001	+	+
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	6	46,000	276,000	0	2 \$0.142	7 \$0.285	4 \$13,128	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR./ENV.					1 \$0.057			
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD. FORM		46,000	276,00	0	1 \$0.163			
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND	6					\$0.506		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK	6				2 \$0.142	7 \$0.285		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD	6				4 60.445	0 60 445		\$156,78
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS.					1 \$0.445 1 \$0.238			0 \$267,00 0 \$142,80
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM.	- 6				1 30.236	\$0.683		0 \$409.80
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	1 - 6				+	\$0.000	\$94,43	
INLAMA BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	+ -	150,000	+ 330,00				+51,70	7220,50
								\$2,642,16



lower fixed cost component. This should make cassette production costs more favorable for those titles having a small number of subscribers, and especially if they have long read times as well (which requires the preparation of a large number of stampers).

3.3 AUDIO MACHINE COSTS

Appendix 3-8 presents an analysis of current audio playback machine costs. These costs are considered to consist of two components: 1) recurring repair costs in both parts and labor (90% of which is volunteer), and 2) depreciation, or depletion costs, as machines have finite useful lives. Such fundamental parameters as the Mean Time Between Repairs, Mean Time to Repair, percentage of paid staff versus volunteer repairs, average repair parts consumption, average machine current replacement cost, and average machine lifetime are shown in the column headers of this appendix.; the study team would welcome any refinements to these parameters that can be provided in time for publication of the final report. However, these estimates were made with the best information available, and using reasonable assumptions. Finally, these estimates assume that only NLS-produced media are read on the machines.

3.4 CMLS COSTS

Because we did not make a site visit to the CMLS contractor, and the financial information provided to the NLS does not permit the separation of costs associated with the magazine program from the other functions performed by CMLS for the NLS, we present neither current nor pro forma CMLS costs in this report. It is anticipated that there would be no significant impact on CMLS costs as a result of the conversion of the magazine format.

3.5 FREE MAIL COSTS

The current costs of the USPS providing Free Matter transport for magazine program materials is shown in Appendix 3-9. Postal rates were based upon first-class processing and costs.



Repeated attempts were made to meet with the USPS and or the LOC USPS liaison in order to determine what rate(s) are the most appropriate to use for these purposes, as well as what bar-coding and/or presorting procedures would be best employed by the magazine manufacturer in the shipping function. Unfortunately, this information was not made available to the study team in time for use in this report; we hope that before the final report is published some of this information can be provided to us.

3.6 POST-PATRON DISPOSITION PRACTICES AND DISPOSAL COSTS

3.6.1 Disposition Practices

Once flexible disc magazines have been listened to and become outdated, they become waste. Some patrons may keep a few magazine titles that they consider desirable, but eventually these too will become waste. The patron throws the discarded discs into the household trash, to be collected and disposed of at a municipal landfill. It should be noted in passing that many patrons have expressed interest and support towards recycling efforts in general.

Industry contacts and review of the data collected regarding the final disposition of NLS FDs, have not revealed any current nationwide recycling program for vinyl discs. As for the chipboard stiffeners and envelopes, the CMLS contractor, Data Management Associates of Melbourne, Florida, recycles 63,800 of each, annually.

Statistics and cost estimates for current waste disposal generated by the magazine program are detailed in Appendix 3-10, and associated environment issues of the current magazine program are discussed in Appendix 3-11.



3.6.2 Disposal Costs

Different cities, towns, counties, etc. have various methods of assessing and collecting fees associated with household waste disposal. The analysis of these individual disposal costs was not practical. A nationwide average was therefore developed to determine landfill costs, based on the charges of individual landfills that were contacted throughout the United States. The average landfill cost for household waste was thus found to be \$38.00 per ton.

There are no landfill fees associated with waste size, and as the flexible discs can be thrown out by the patron, there are no labor fees either. Hauling fees are negotiable depending on the quantity of waste. Most of the landfills that were contacted had hauling divisions and were willing to haul for no additional fee provided there was enough waste to fill a dumpster or truckload. Exhibit 3-D below shows the annual costs now associated with disposal of flexible discs, chipboards and envelopes, assuming that there are no labor or hauling costs.

	Exhibit 3-D TOTAL ANNUAL LANDFILL DISPOSAL COSTS FOR THE FLEXIBLE DISCS AND PACKAGING											
ITEM	NO. OF UNRECYCLED UNITS GENERATED ANNUALLY	UNIT WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TOTAL WEIGHT (TONS)	TOTAL LANDFILL DISPOSAL COST @ \$38/TON								
Flexible Discs	8,868,400	8	78	\$2,964								
Envelopes	3,221,900	14	50	\$1,900								
Chipboard	3,221,900	34	121	\$4,598								
GRAND TOTAL				\$9,462								



These landfill costs are based on the total quantities of flexible discs and unrecycled chipboards and envelopes used annually by the disc duplicator.



Section 4

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN OF AUDIO CASSETTE MAGAZINE SYSTEM

4.1 CRITIQUE OF PRESENT/POTENTIAL CASSETTE PRODUCERS

The following sites were visited to gather information on the topics shown:

- Eva-Tone, Inc., Clearwater, FL -- Production, packaging, and shipping of all NLS/BPH flexible disc magazines.
- American Printing House for the Blind (APH), Louisville, KY -- High-volume production of cassette magazines; high-speed packaging of cassettes for mailing.
- Recording for the Blind (RFB), Princeton, NJ -- System in which cassettes are returned from patrons, rerecorded, and reissued.
- Media International (MI), Oak Park, IL -- High volume duplication of cassettes.

4.1.1 General Qualifications

Eva-Tone is the FD magazine and disc book contractor and also produces some cassette books for the NLS. APH now produces cassette books for the NLS, and is a former supplier of TBT cassettes. RFB is not a current or former NLS supplier. MI is the current supplier of TBT cassettes, and also produces cassette books for the NLS.

All of the potential producers have other customers and the NLS does not provide the major portion of their business. Eva-Tone is also a producer of CDs, and has a large commercial printing department, as an adjunct of their basic business. RFB has only a small number of commercial



accounts, as the primary purpose of their business is to custom duplicate special interest publications for handicapped students and research personnel.

APH has a large in-house narration department. RFB has a small captive narration department, but relies on a satellite network for most all of their narration requirements. Neither Eva-Tone nor MI have a narration department.

4.1.2 Capacity Limitations

Eva-Tone, APH, and MI expressed no reservations about capacity limitations when presented with the pro forma publication requirement. Because of their unique small lot in-cassette duplication process, RFB would be qualified to produce only titles having a small subscriber base.

The pro forma startup date for title conversion was defined as fiscal 1997. None of the potential producers expressed any reservations about quickly ramping up to the required capacity levels by this target date.

An expressed objective of the NLS is to have more than one cassette supplier, not rely on a sole-source supplier, which is the current case for FD magazine production. This policy, when implemented should simultaneously ease concerns about the availability of sufficient capacity to support the conversion to cassette format.

4.1.3 Availability of Shells, Tape and Labels

All of the cassette producers visited indicated that they would have no supply problems with their shell and tape vendors, but expressed some concerns about their label vendors. One major print-braille label manufacturer was contacted in this regard, and it expressed the ability to meet the demand, but would require a period of more than one year but less than two years to ramp-up in order to handle all production needs. This will probably not be required since two of the prospective



vendors have in-house label production capabilities, and if the contract is let to two or more bidders, this one supplier would not be responsible for all of national production requirements.

4.2 MAGAZINE CASSETTE SPECIFICATIONS

4.2.1 Current Specifications

There is no specification for cassette magazine duplication. The magazine mastering specification (#301) is dated September 1993, and the magazine cassette labeling and packaging specification (#404) is dated September, 1978. The requirements specified are essentially the same as those now specified for cassette books.

4.2.2 New Specifications

Original or revised specifications, when prepared, should address cassette magazines as an all-new audio systems design, having no established precedents. The input of suppliers should be solicited when preparing the specifications.

Timely development of the subject specifications will be a critical tasking in any transition plan that may be developed.

4.3 ALTERNATIVES TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF CASSETTES AND COPIES REQUIRED

4.3.1 Read Time Per Cassette

There will be greater than 360 minutes of read time per cassette, with a possible maximum of 440 minutes. The initial maximum read time should be 400 minutes. Read time can then be further increased if/as positive feedback is received from readers and the network libraries.



Additionally, NLS will need to perform tests with current playback equipment to ensure that no problems will be encountered with a 440 minute load (there are minimal problems envisioned with the 400 minute load).

4.3.2 Time Compression

A time compression of up to 3% will be allowed to reduce the number of cassettes required per copy. Neither of the two present narration contractors now uses time compression. One proposes that it be used only selectively, while the other would prefer to use a uniform 3% compression for all issues.

4.3.3 Titles Per Issue

Two or more titles having the same frequency of issue and suitable total duration could be published as one issue, if their combination is found to be cost effective. Such consolidations can reduce both the number of shipments and the number of cassettes required. Both Encore magazine and Childrens Magazine Program now have two titles per issue. Four other title combinations have been singled out to illustrate the cost reduction potential of consolidation.

4.3.4 Cost Reduction Potential of Alternatives

For analysis purposes, the baseline cassette capacity was set at 360 minutes of read time and one title per issue. The alternatives are 400 and 440 minutes of read time per cassette, and one title per issue; and 360, 400 and 440 minutes of read time per cassette, with two titles per issue.

The annual cassette and shipment volumes for each of the identified alternatives are shown in Exhibit 4-A below.



Exhibit 4-A ANNUAL CASSETTE PRODUCTION AND SHIPPING REQUIREMENTS FOR SIX POSSIBLE CASSETTE LOADINGS											
Maximum Read Time	With One Ti	itle Per Copy	With Two T	itles Per Copy							
Per Cassette	Shipments	Cassettes	Shipments	Cassettes							
360 Minutes	3,010,000	3,727,000	2,955,000	3,781,000							
400 Minutes	3,010,000	3,504,000	2,955,000	3,467,000							
440 Minutes	3,010,000	3,455,000	2,955,000	3,431,000							

As noted, the 400 minute / two-title alternative would reduce annual duplication requirements by 260,000 cassettes and annual shipping requirements by 55,000 copies.

The estimates of packing and shipping cost received from prospective producers range from \$.11 to \$.42 per copy, depending on the number of shipments per issue. Assuming a weighted average cost per copy of \$.25, the pro forma savings in packing and shipping costs for the 400-minute 2-title alternative would be \$13,750 per year.

Estimates of the cost of a labeled shell received from prospective producers range from \$.20 to \$.30. Assuming a weighted average cost per shell of \$.25, the pro forma saving in duplication costs for the 400-minute 2-title alternative would be \$65,000 per year.

A uniform 3% time compression for all issues, when implemented, would reduce tape costs by 3% per year.



4.3.5 Cassette Labeling Costs

The estimated cost of a print/braille label and its affixing to the shell is \$.13, which is approximately 13% of the pro forma total cost of an average cassette, and 19% of the pro forma cost of duplication/shipping. Cassette labeling has therefore been targeted as a key cost element that could significantly alter the economics of conversion.

The specification for labeling and packaging flexible disc magazines (#402) requires both printed and braille labeling on each disc. The braille identification requirement includes side number, title and date of issue. Disc labeling is fully automated at Eva-Tone. The braille notations are impressed on the disc along with the soundtrack, and the typographic notations are printed directly on the disc immediately thereafter.

The specification for labeling and packaging cassette magazines (#404) requires that an adhesive embossed braille/print combination label be used for cassette labeling. The braille identification requirement includes magazine title, side number of the first track of the cassette, and the number of cassettes in the magazine. The required labels are purchased in 1-up pressure sensitive format, and are normally affixed to the loaded shells as a separate operation. However, Eva-Tone has integrated cassette labeling into their packaging and shipping operation.

The prices quoted for braille/print labels by one of the specialty label suppliers used by the duplicators are shown below.



COST OF PRINT/	Exhibit 4-B COST OF PRINT/BRAILLE LABELS WITH TITLE SPECIFIC INFORMATION									
Number of Labels	Cost Per Label									
300	\$.310									
500	\$.230									
1,000	\$.130									
5,000	\$.065									
10,000	\$.058									
15,000	\$.055									

As noted, the cost of these mandatory labels is quite high, particularly for titles having a small number of subscribers. For example, the cost of labels for <u>Beste Aus Readers Digest</u>, which has 298 subscribers and is published 12 times per year, would be approximately \$.10 per cassette, if a full years requirement was purchased at one time. If date of issue was added to the labeling requirement, the cost per label would be \$.31 per cassette.

As can be seen, the methodology now used by Eva-Tone for labeling discs now enjoys a distinct price advantage over the methodology now specified for labeling cassettes. This differential must be overcome if the project economics are to turn favorable. A possible alternative to cassette labeling is the packing list card described in Section 4.5.7.

4.4 FUNCTIONAL DESIGN OF ONE-WAY AUDIO CASSETTE SYSTEM

4.4.1 Cassette Shell

A standard sonic welded shell, of a quality appropriate for one-time play, is to be used. A screw-assembled shell of comparable quality can be used, if cost-effective.



The notation "Side 1" must either be molded into the front side of the shell, if reasonably cost efficient, or some other form of tactual differentiation (e.g. "ridges") from books must be provided on the shell in order to distinguish a magazine cassette from a book cassette. An additional cassette, if required, will have the notation "Side 5" molded into the front of the shell.

The uniform shell color chosen for magazine cassettes must visually distinguish them from standard book cassettes. This color must also provide an appropriate background for shell printing, if used.

The surface finish of the cassette must be compatible with any cassette printing technique that may be used.

4.4.2 Cassette Tape

A voice grade C-90 tape will be used.

The maximum permitted length of tape per cassette will be determined by the NLS; no vendors expressed a concern with using 400 minute loads, but one expressed concerns about using a 440 minute maximum load.

Tapes for issues requiring less than this maximum length will be cut to length.

4.4.3 Duplication Process

The narration contractor will provide a 2-track analog master to the duplicator.

A, bin loop, out-of-shell duplication process shall be used, with the final product being the standard 4-track, 15/16 ips analog tape. However, the vendor can use either an analog or digital bin for reproduction of copies to accomplish the work; one of the three cost estimates



received from prospective vendors was based upon digital bin reproduction, and two were based upon analog bin reproduction.

4.4.4 Hub Locks

There are to be no reel hub locks; given the types of packaging specified, experience has shown that spooling is not a problem.

4.4.5 Cassette Labeling

A braille label, if required, will be smaller than the present book label. Note that a smaller braille label, or the absence of a label, might be sufficient to tactually distinguish a magazine cassette from a book cassette.

If no braille label is required, printing can then be done directly on the shell (on either or both sides). This would be the most cost effective cassette labeling mode, but its marginal utility would not be as great to the patron.

The NLS will later determine how multiple titles can best be identified on a cassette, i.e. whether two labels will be required, or only one.

There is to be no printing on the label or on the shell to indicate that a cassette is government property.

4.4.6 Shipping Envelope

The shipping package will be a 32-pound Kraft top-opening, self-closing envelope measuring 6-3/4" long x 4-1/2" high, that will hold either one or two cassettes; a larger envelope



will be used for those rare titles that require three cassettes per copy. The cassettes will be inserted in the envelope short edge first.

A standard preprinted envelope will be used for shipping all titles and issues. The printing will include only the return address (CMLS), the Free Matter postal classification, the Library of Congress logo, and the name and address of the NLS. The magazine title and issue number now printed on the package will appear on the address label.

4.4.7 Package Label

A larger address label, containing the magazine title and issue number, will be produced by CMLS in 1-up pressure-sensitive format, thus enabling the packaging and labeling processes to be fully integrated.

The larger label could also be produced by CMLS in Cheshire format. However, the use of Cheshire labels requires that package labeling be performed as a separate operation, which is not conducive to automation.

The zip code of the patron must be bar coded on the label in conformance with USPS standards.

4.4.8 CMLS Interface

The CMLS contractor will prepare and forward address labels to the producer in a timely manner, and in a format suitable for automated in-line labeling of shipping packages, and in the sort specified by the duplicator.



4.4.9 Packaging/Shipping Process

The packaging run is to be made in zip code sequence, and all zip codes that are to be delivered to the same designated USPS distribution point, are to be run in sequence also (we hope to be able to further detail this requirement/recommendation for the final report if specific information from the USPS can be obtained).

Packaged cassettes are to be batched by USPS distribution point in corrugated plastic totes provided by the USPS, and the totes are to be labeled with address labels also provided by the USPS.

4.4.10 Undeliverable Packages

Undeliverable packages will be returned to the CMLS contractor, who will dispose of the envelopes, cassettes, or unopened packages as instructed by the NLS.

4.5 FUNCTIONAL DESIGN OF REUSABLE AUDIO CASSETTE SYSTEM

4.5.1 Cassette Shell

A standard sonic welded shell, of a quality appropriate for multi-time play, is to be used. A screw-assembled shell of comparable quality can be used, if cost effective. Durability of book cassette quality is not required because typical usage is envisioned as one initial use and three times for reuse.

The notation "Side 1" must either be molded into the front side of the shell, if reasonably cost efficient, or some other form of tactual differentiation (e.g. "ridges") from books must be provided on the shell in order to distinguish a magazine cassette from a book cassette. An additional cassette, if required, will have the notation "Side 5" molded into the front of the shell.



The uniform shell color chosen for magazine cassettes must visually distinguish them from standard book cassettes.

4.5.2 Cassette Tape

A voice grade C-90 tape will be used.

All tapes will be cut to a standard length that will be determined by the NLS, i.e. 360 minutes, 400 minutes, etc..

4.5.3 Preparation for Reuse

The tapes of returned cassettes shall be degaussed while in the cassette to remove all traces of previous recordings.

Returned cassettes are to be sorted and oriented by side number prior to reuse.

4.5.4 Duplication Process

The narrator will provide a 2-track analog master to the duplicator.

An in-cassette duplication process from cassette analog masters shall be used.

Any new cassettes required for attrition makeup are to be preloaded with tape prior to duplication, or otherwise be purchased preloaded.

4.5.5 Hub Locks

There are to be no reel hub locks.



4.5.6 Cassette Labeling

No title-specific information is to appear on a cassette in print, braille or print-braille form.

There is to be no marking on the shell to indicate that a cassette is government property.

4.5.7 Packing List/Address Card

A combination contents/address/return address card, designed for use with a window envelope, will accompany all patron shipments and all patron returns.

The card will describe the magazine(s) shipped in print format, and also in braille format, if required, plus any other notations that would normally appear on a cassette label.

The patron address and the magazine title and issue number should be on the front of the card, and so positioned as to be visible through the window of the prescribed shipping envelope when packed. The producer address should be on the back of the card and so positioned as to be visible through the window of the envelope when the return shipment is packed.

The address card should measure 6-1/4" long x 4-1/4" high, should be made of 110-pound card stock, and should be printed in 1-up format. A dog-ear should be cut off one corner to assist the patron in properly positioning the card when packing cassettes for return to the producer.

The zip code of both the patron and the producer must be bar coded in conformance with USPS standards.



4.5.8 Shipping Envelope

The shipping package will be a 32-pound Kraft, end opening, clasp closure, window envelope measuring 6-3/4" long x 4-3/4" high, that will hold either one or two cassettes; a special package will be used for those few copies that require three cassettes. The cassettes will be oriented upright in the envelope.

The envelope is to be designed for reuse by the patron to return cassettes to the producer, and will also be reused by the producer, if in good condition.

A standard preprinted envelope will be used for shipping all titles and issues. The printing on the envelope will include only the return address (CMLS), the Free Matter postal classification, and the NLS name and logo.

4.5.9 CMLS Interface

The CMLS contractor will prepare and forward address cards to the producer in a timely manner, and in a format suitable for automated in-line insertion of the cards in window envelopes.

4.5.10 Packaging/Shipping Process

The packaging run is to be made in zip code sequence, and all zip codes that are to be delivered to the same designated USPS distribution point, are to be run in sequence also.

Packaged cassettes are to be batched by USPS distribution point in corrugated plastic totes provided by the USPS, and are to be labeled with labels also provided by the USPS.



4.5.11 Undeliverable Packages

Undeliverable packages will be returned to the CMLS contractor, who will periodically forward the cassettes and mailing envelopes to the cassette producer after extracting the information that both CMLS and the network libraries require to process suspensions/changes for the undeliverable package.

4.5.12 Attrition Rate for Components

For planning purposes, assume that 80% of cassette shipments received by patrons will be returned to the producer by patrons, or by the CMLS contractor.

For shells and tape, assume that an additional 5% will be rejected for reuse. Shells and tapes will therefore be used/reused an average of four times.

For shipping envelopes, assume that an additional 13.3% will be rejected for reuse. Envelopes will therefore be used/reused an average of three times.



Section 5

PRO FORMA MAGAZINE COSTS

5.1 DUPLICATION/SHIPPING COSTS

This subsection presents the pro forma duplication/shipping costs of the one-way and reusable cassette options, and describes how they were developed. Narration costs were previously discussed in Section 3.2.2, and will not change with change in magazine format; the same outcome is expected for the CMLS operations and network library and NLS operations with respect to the magazine program.

5.1.1 Polling of Prospective Duplicators

The pro forma costs of producing, packing and shipping magazine cassettes were obtained from selected duplicators who expressed an interest in participating in the feasibility study. The duplicators were provided with baseline production specifications for both the one-way and the reusable cassette options, for use in preparing their cost estimates. These specifications outlined the formative duplication/shipping processes, and included a listing of the major cost elements that should be used in preparing the cost estimates.

The duplicators were first asked to select one high, one medium and one low volume title from the 43 titles now published, and to provide informed estimates of the cost of producing, packing and shipping one issue of each title. They were then asked to provide similar estimates for three specified titles, and for one issue that would combine two specified titles on one cassette. Because the prospective vendors were promised that their estimates would remain confidential, they have been identified for the purposes of this report as Vendor A, Vendor B and Vendor C.



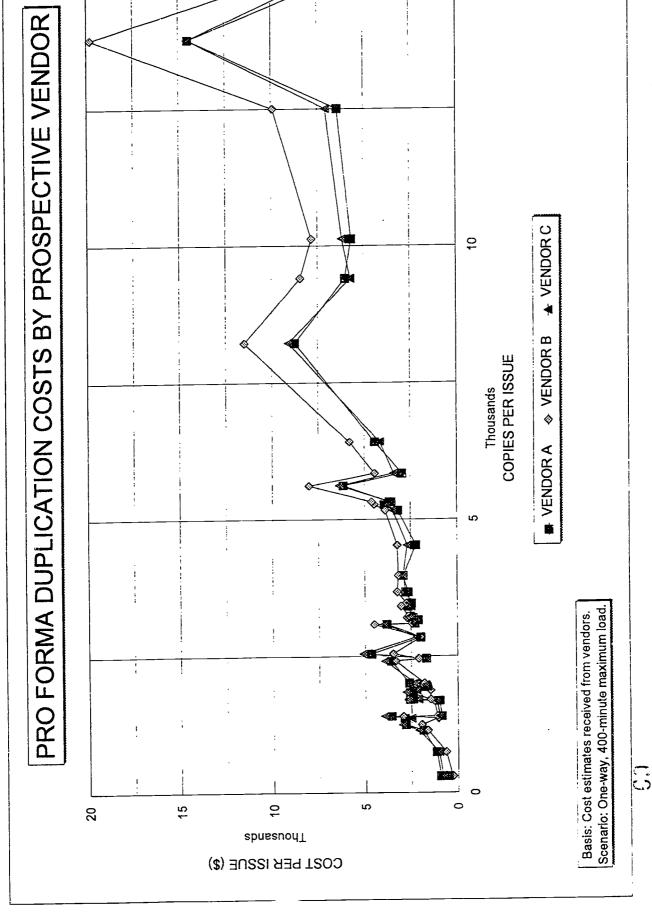
5.1.2 One-way Cassette Option

Exhibit 5-A is a graph that plots the cost-per-issue versus copies-per-issue relationship of the cost estimates received. Each entry on the chart is coded to denote the duplicator who provided the cost estimate. A comparison of vendor price estimates across all 43 magazine titles can be found in Appendix 5-1. The extrapolations for each vendor were performed using regression and correlation analysis with the objective of determining the relationship that is most robust in the prediction of cost across multiple titles quoted.

The fixed cost component of duplication operations are less for cassette magazines than for FD magazines. Specifically, it was determined that the fixed cost per issue for FD duplication is approximately \$100 for "initial set-up" and an additional \$265 per-disc-per-copy per issue, i.e. regardless of run size or title duration, there is an initial \$100 set-up expense associated with each job, and another \$265 for each stamper that needs to be manufactured (Ref. Appendices 3-5 to 3-7). On average, the fixed cost of FD duplication is just over \$900 per issue given the current workload mix (Ref. Appendix 3-4). This cost is higher than the fixed cost per issue for cassette magazines, which means that the pro forma costs for small production runs of cassettes should be lower than those of discs if unit variable costs for cassettes are identical or close to those of FDs.

The pro forma cost per copy and per year for all titles is shown in Exhibit 5-B. The titles are listed in the same sequence as the titles in the tabulation of present disc costs (Exhibit 3-C), so that a title-by-title comparison of present and pro forma costs can be readily made; current duplication cost per copy and per year are also shown in this exhibit. In this exhibit: Columns 4-6 show a minimum production cost scenario, whereby either disc or cassette format is used, whichever is less expensive, and the cost estimates of the lowest cost individual vendors were used; Columns 7-9 show a minimum production cost scenario whereby only cassette format is used, and the cost estimates of the lowest cost individual vendors were used; Columns 10-12 show a minimum







7 **-**4-4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

m
22
4
О
SS
≂
9
~
<u>u</u>
2
റ
ನ
_
-
3
α
w
2
ш
Ø
٠
~
5
- 5
Œ
ပ
ō
ř
ο,
Щ
=
N
•
ෆ
₹
3
~
œ
Ö
×
·
ທ
-
osts
О
ŏ
=
z
0
Ĕ
_
Ŗ
$\underline{\circ}$
Ω
5
$\overline{}$
_
≤
3
æ
*
Ų
щ
0
ĕ
*
٠.

Exhibit 5-B

				,,-				~	16	.	~	~~		~	1-	7	-		~	- 1.	.T=	-	1. 1	-	~ ·	. 1	T	-	~	7~	۹_1	<u> </u>	=12	₹ ~	-	~12	নক	ı ıs	4			_			- -	r Ta	3	C.3
16 400 RAGED		Duplication	Cost SAVINGS	\$3,620	\$521	\$4,801	\$2,986	(\$775	(\$4.811	\$6,099	(\$5,947	(\$613	(\$8,087	(\$18,661	\$1,999	\$1,495	(\$26,560	\$4,570	(\$54,788	\$5,982	33,300	\$6,618	\$4,282	(\$974	31,068	\$5,623	(\$1,714	\$3,664	(54,314	(\$5.174	\$15,810	(\$5,250	82,66)	(\$42,681	(\$24,955	(\$11,487	(\$62,875	086 086	200							18144 076	200	(\$434,396)
14 400 ONLY, AV		Duplication	Cost SOURCE	11	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	ASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	ACCEPTE	ASSETTE	CASSETTE		CASSETTE	CASSELLE	CASSETTE	ASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	ASSETTE	ASSETTE	ACCEPTE	CASSETTE	HOLD I	ASSETTE	ASSETTE	ASSETTE	ASSETTE	ASSETTE	CASSETTE									CASSETTE		
13 14 16 400 400 400 40 CAS: 21TE ONLY, AVERAGED		5	Per Vent	ΠĘ				\$22,197	\$53,106	\$21,701	\$17,615		340	\$102,594	\$21.428	192	\$117,353		\$195,450	245,044		_	8	\$30,242	325,008	\$58,549	\$30,003	\$34,701	\$12,141	\$47,165	35	\$28,703	\$40,164	\$190,244	\$78,683	\$24,491	\$140,650	\$2 365 813								\$710,656	_	3,076,469
		Duplication	Cost SAVINGS	\$3,620	\$521	108,43	\$2,986	38.50	800	\$6,089	SS	3 8	\$0	္တ	1881 C	\$1.495	1_	\$4,570	2	39,982	05	\$6,618	\$4,282	0,5	3 628	\$5,623	\$0	တ္တ	2 5	9	\$15,610	2	2 5	205	QŞ.	2,5	ÇŞ.	S78 641 S				1				0\$		\$78,641 \$3,076,469
11 12 400 400 8SETTE, AVERAGED		Duplication Du	Cost SOURCE S	SSETTE	CASSETTE	SSETTE	SSETTE	DISC	SCELLE	SSETTE	ည္လ	200	DISC	SC	CASSET IE	SSETTE	OISC	CASSETTE	DISC	CASSETTE	SC	ASSETTE	CASSETTE	SC	ASSETTE	CASSETTE	SC	သွင	38	300	CASSETTE	သင္တ	Sign	SC	SC	25 5	SC					+				НТС		
10 400 FD OR CASS	Minimum	Cost Du		\$8.201 C/	\$20,996 C/	\$31,512 C/	\$11,442 C/	521 422 DI	\$48.294 01	\$21,701 C/	\$11,669 01	\$7,837	\$17,253 DI	883,933 DI	\$21,426 \$11,160 D	\$20,282 C	\$90,793	\$32,863 C/	\$140,662 DI	430,044	\$4,452 0	\$46,425 C/	/O 009'25\$	\$29,268 DI	\$87 494 C	\$58,549 (2)	\$28,289 DI	\$31,037 D	\$7,827 UISI	\$41,991	\$390,015 C.	\$21,453 DIS	-1.0		\$53,727 D	\$13,004 D	\$77,783 01	\$1,996,942				+				\$566.580 BOTH		\$2,563,522
_	A COLUMN		SAVINGS	\$8,063	\$3.787	\$5,423	\$6,482	22,140	(\$1,214)	\$7,191	(\$2,248)	(\$3,789)	(\$6,151)	38,467	010'24 \$484	\$2.498	(\$14,236)		- 1	27.20	\$213	\$11,590	\$12,094	\$611	\$16.493	\$13,355	(\$688)	(\$687)	(2) (2)	(\$572)	ш	- 1	(\$7.942)	(\$9,169)	(\$14,404)	(\$28.281)	(\$37,071)	\$18,353 \$				\dagger				(\$58,428)	1_1	(\$40,075)
8 9 400 400 ONLY, IND VENDOR	1 -::	Duplication Duplication	SOURCE S	VENDOR B	VENDOR B	VENDOR A	NDOR B	VENDOR B	NDOR A	ENDOR C	NDOR B	VENDOR B	VENDOR B	VENDOR A	NOORB	8	V		< -	VENDOR A	VENDOR B	VENDOR A	VENDOR C	NDOR C	VENDORIC	NDOR A	VENDOR A	VENDOR C		VENDOR C	NDOR A	VENDORA	NDOR A	VENDOR A	VENDOR A	NOOK B	VENDOR A	+				\dagger				ENDOR A		
7 400 CASSETTE O	Minimum		Per Vear	\$3,757 VE	\$17,730 VE	\$30,890 VE	\$7,946 VE	319,282 VE	\$49,508 VE	\$20,610 VE	دا حر	\$11,626 VE		\$92,400 VE	\$40.69 VF		131	\$30,036 V	\$174.111 W	\$20 R34 W	\$4,239 VI	\$41,453 VI	\$49,789 V	\$28,657 W	\$74,629 VI	\$50,817 VI	\$28,977 VI	\$31,724 V	V CO 405	\$42,563 VI	\$322,080 VI	525 451 VI	\$38,327 VI	\$166,732 V	\$68,131 V	\$23,476 VI	[32]	\$2,057,229				+		1		\$625,008 VENDOR A		\$2,682,237
6 400 D VENDOR C	Vi minimizi	Duplication	SAVINGS	\$8,063	\$3,787	\$5,423	\$6,482	\$2,140	23	\$7,191	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		ш		\$484	_	L	_	200	29,007	\$213	\$11,590	\$12,094	\$611	\$16.493	\$13,355	<u>ی</u>	<u> </u>	3 9	1	\$83,545	- 1	1	Н	8	2 5	05	\$213,177 \$	-	+		+				0%	_	\$213,177 \$
5 400 SETTE, IND	Minimin		SOURCE S	NDOR B	VENDOR B	VENDOR A	VENDOR B	VENDOR B	SC	VENDOR C	DISC VENDOR R	DISC	DISC	DISC	VENDOR B	VENDOR B	SC	VENDOR C	DISC VEXIDOR V	ADORA	VENDOR B	VENDOR A	VENDOR C	SONG	NOORC	VENDOR A	SC	SC	DISC	SC	ENDOR A	200	200	သွ	200	300	SC					\dagger				отн		
0 🔇	Minimum	_	Year	\$3,767 VE	\$17,730 VE	\$30,890 VE	\$7,946 VE	\$30.946 VE	\$48,294 DI	\$20,610 VE	511,889 20,830 20,830	\$7,837 DI		\$83,933 DI	\$10,696 V	\$19,259 VI	\$90,793 DI	\$30,036 V	\$140,662 U	\$29 631 V	\$4,239 VI	\$41,453 V	\$49,789 VE	528 657 V	\$74,629 VI	\$50,817 VI	\$28,289 DIS	\$31,037 D	\$28,308 D		\$322,080 VI	\$21,453 U	\$30,385 D	\$147,562 D	ok	\$13,004 D	\$77,783 D	\$1,862,405				+				\$566,580 BOTH		2,163 \$2,428,985
	£ 5		Per	\$11,820	\$21,517	\$36,313	\$14,428	\$33,376	\$48,294	\$27,800	\$11,669	\$7,837	\$17,253	\$83,933	\$11,160	\$21,757	\$90,793	\$37,433	3140,052	\$34,343	\$4,452	\$53,043	\$61,882	\$27,288	\$91 122	\$64,172	\$28,289	531 037	\$28,308	\$41,991	\$405,625	321.453 618 001	\$30,385	\$147,562	\$53,727	2 9	\$77,783	\$2,075,583 \$	П	\$78,770	\$15,842	\$139.656	\$17,124	\$156,780	\$142,800	\$409,800 \$566,580		52,842,163 [5
1 1 1 1	Current Cum	Cost	je od Obje	\$3.31	\$2.58 \$2.43	\$1.78	\$1.83	\$1.50	\$1.21	\$1.17	51.70	\$1.05	\$1.02	21.00	L		Ш	j		\$0.83	\$0.82	\$0.81	\$0.80	50.78	\$0.75	\$0.74	\$0.71	50.71		L	\$0.65		L		50.44	\$0.38 80.38	\$0.33	*		\$0.29	\$0.06		Ш		\$0.24			7
	7	3				\parallel					+			+	+				+	+			GAZINE		lu lu			+										+		_ 	L'ENV.	E CE		ASS	K/FM			
			TITLE	EST	S & DEV. ERIQUE		201010	:KS DIGES!		STEREO REVIEW	- KINE												NANCE MA	TRAVELHOUDAY	Y MAGAZIN			TOACU	5	4	PORT	COGRAM			0.00	WCKEU			ISSUE	-IND, DISC	J-IND, STIFF	ONIX ONIX)-BULK	SSETTE.C.	SSETTE P	TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL		
-			MAGAZINE TITLE	ADERS DIG	OUNSELING		1961	DEL READ		W	USIC MAG	SENVALIGI	IRS		اد		PORTS	011000	CELPING IEM	ORY	STREAM		ERSONAL F	ΑV	NS MYSTER			ATHLY BV SOUND	RITAGE	THE MONT	WORLD RE	AGAZINE P		TRATED	CONTRACTOR	GRAPHIC	VES	NES	RAGE PER	TOPICS-FC	TOPICS FL	TOPICS	TOPICS-FL	TOPICS F	TOPICS-C/	TOPICS-C/		
			\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	TE AUS RE,	JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV		BUENHOGAR	COLUNES	100	REO REVIE	TODIC PRE	JAL WORK	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	NEY	CIVILIZATION	WRITER	CONSUMER REPORTS	OUTDOOR LIFE	TON HOUSE	NATURAL HISTORY	MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	NATION	LINGER'S P.	VE HOLD	ERY QUEER	OK WORLD	A CHOICES	ATLANTIC MONTHLY	RICANHE	GAZINE OF	US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	LUKENS M.	JE WEST	DRTS ILLUS	PREVENTION	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	W YORK TIN	TOTAL MAGAZINES	GHTED AVE	TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	KING BOOK	KING BOOK	KING BOOK	KING BOOK	KING BOOK	KING BOOK	110000	GRAND TOTAL
				BES		S			¥	STE	3 2	ျပ္တ	ë	MONEY	Š	WR	Õ	3	3 2	Z Z	ž	¥	ᅙ	¥ A		ğ	Ÿ		3	MA	S		i E	Š	ă S	Z Z	Ę.	IO		K	IAL	₹ ₹	K,	₹ ₹	¥	₹ ₹		3



production cost scenario whereby either disc or cassette format is used, whichever is less expensive, and the cost estimates of three vendors were averaged; and, Columns 13-15 show a production cost scenario whereby only the cassette format is used, and the cost estimates of three vendors were averaged. The values in Columns 6, 9, 12, and 15 show the incremental savings or costs relative to current costs for each of the four scenarios.

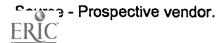
5.1.3 Reusable Cassette Option

Only one prospective duplicator responded to our request for cost estimates for the reusable cassette option. Because of this slim basis for estimation, one other major cost inefficiency of this option, and inferior quality of the product (in which all vendors concurred), these estimates were then compared directly with the cost estimates received for the one-way cassette option for that vendor for the same titles quoted before proceeding with extrapolation of the results to all 43 titles. The results of this comparison are presented in Exhibit 5-C.

As can be seen, the costs associated with the reusable, in-shell duplication production process are quite unfavorable relative to the one-way, out-of-shell duplication production process. Across the three titles quoted, which included one "slow", one "medium", and one "fast" moving title, the economies of reuse are shown to be inefficient relative to the one-way scenario. Our conclusion is that, despite the potential salvage of raw materials to offset new materials costs, the additional labor and capital equipment requirements required to effect such salvage and reuse more than offset the potential savings. For the above reasons, we did not develop the duplication costs for all 43 titles for the reuse scenario.



	ONE-WAY,	OUT-OF-S	HELL DUPL	ICATION_
PRODUCTION COMPONENTS	TITLE 1	TITLE 2	TITLE 3	PERCENT
SHELL	\$0.10	\$0.20	\$0.10	100.0%
TAPE	\$0.08	\$0.20	\$0.10	100.0%
PRODUCTION	\$1.04	\$0.21	\$0.11	100.0%
LABELS AND LABELING	\$0.26	\$0.20	\$0.10	100.0%
PACKAGING MATERIAL	\$0.28	\$0.20	\$0.03	
PACKING & SHIPPING	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.05	100.0%
PACKING & SHIFFING	Ψ0.39	Ψ0.13	Ψ <u>υ.υ</u> υ	100.078
TOTAL COST PER COPY	\$1.90	\$1.03	\$0.52	
	MULTIPLE	USE, IN-SI	IELL DUPL	CATION
PRODUCTION COMPONENTS	TITLE 1	TITLE 2	TITLE 3	PERCENT
SHELL	\$0.10	\$0.20	\$0.10	
TAPE	\$0.16		\$0.16	
PRODUCTION	\$1.04		\$0.39	
PRINTING ON SHELL	\$0.39		\$0.02	
CONTENTS/ADDRESS CARD	\$0.52		\$0.06	
PACKAGING MATERIALS	\$0.07		\$0.07	
PACKING & SHIPPING	\$0.39		\$0.05	
SALVAGE OF PACKAGING MATL			\$0.01	
SALVAGE OF SHELLS AND TAP	\$0.65	\$0.52	\$0.26	
	COTIMATE	D MULTIPL	E LICE CO	PTC
	ESTIMATE	DMULTIPL	E-03E CO	913
NEW SHELL	\$0.03	\$0.05	\$0.03	25.0%
NEW TAPE	\$0.04		·	
ALL PRODUCTION	\$1.04		\$0.39	
PRINTING ON NEW SHELLS	\$0.10		\$0.01	
ALL CONTENTS/ADDRESS CAR	\$0.52	<u> </u>	\$0.06	
NEW PACKAGING MATERIALS	\$0.02			
ALL PACKING & SHIPPING	\$0.39		<u>, </u>	100.0%
SALVAGE OF PACKAGING MATL	+		 	
SALVAGE OF SHELLS AND TAP	<u> </u>			
TOTAL COST PER COPY	\$2.63	\$1.57	\$0.79	
DIFFERENCE - COST PER COPY	\$0.73	\$0.54	\$0.27	,
(REUSABLE LESS ONE-WAY)	45.70	40.04	40.21	
DIFFERENCE - PERCENT	38.3%	52.2%	52.5%	
(REUSABLE OVER ONE-WAY)		1	<u> </u>	



5.2 AUDIO MACHINE COSTS

The estimated costs for playback machine use and repair for the pro forma cassette magazine scenario are shown in Appendix 5-2. Annual repair costs are estimated at approximately \$240,000, parts and labor (90% of the repair labor is estimated as performed by volunteers), and annual depletion or depreciation is estimated at \$956,000 (using the cost of a new CBM machine for the depreciable basis...a conservative assumption, but valid), for a total annual machine cost of approximately \$1,200,000. It was previously shown that approximately 15 million machine-hours are currently used annually by FD magazine and TBT on FD readers; this load would be shifted from TBMs to CBMs in a full conversion, which represents approximately an 8% increase in depletion and repairs of CBMs and a corresponding absolute (not relative) decrease in the same for TBMs. Because the estimated time between repairs for a TBM is slightly greater than a CBM, and because the time required to repair a TBM is somewhat less than that for a CBM, there will be a net increase in repair costs upon magazine format conversion.

Because the ratio of new machine cost to estimated useful life is almost identical for CBMs and TBMs (i.e. the unit depreciation), this component of machine cost is effectively a "wash out" in a pure accounting sense. However, because of the *trends* in machine availability previously cited in this report, i.e. with the declining popularity of TBs, the CBM depletion is a greater relative concern than that for TBMs *vis-a-vis* management of the national machine inventory.

5.3 CMLS COSTS

These cost elements consist of mailing list maintenance, processing undeliverable patron shipments and address labels, and label printing and shipping charges. These costs would be identical under both options, and are therefore not included in the cost comparisons. Additionally, we were not tasked with examining CMLS, and do not have the data necessary to make such cost comparisons.



However, several conceivable modifications to the CMLS operation can be cited. One change would consist of provision for larger 1-up pressure sensitive address labels or 1-up address cards containing the magazine title and issue number. Another would consist of accommodating two titles per issue in the mailing list if title consolidation were to be employed, while simultaneously maintaining the integrity of individual title subscriptions in the database itself. These would be one-time and not recurring charges, and are therefore not included in the cost comparisons.

5.4 FREE MAIL COSTS

5.4.1 One-way Cassette Option

The costs associated with USPS Free Matter mailings under the one-way cassette option (for the 400-minute maximum load scenario) are contained in Appendix 5-3. As was the case for current USPS Free Matter costs, shown in Appendix 3-9, the values are based upon 1995 USPS first-class rates and consider both the initial mailings and returns of packages. Because the cassette magazine packages are lighter on average than the disc packages, the USPS costs are lower under pro forma operations (\$2,500,061 versus \$3,131,208).

5.4.2 Reusable Cassette Option

The costs associated with USPS Free Matter mailings under the reusable cassette option are contained in Appendix 5-4. This scenario includes the costs of deliveries and return of undeliverables, but additionally includes the cost of packages being returned directly to the magazine manufacturer by the patrons. This quantity of returns is estimated as 80% of the packages received by the magazine subscribers.



5.5 POST-PATRON DISPOSITION PRACTICES AND DISPOSAL COSTS

5.5.1 Disposition Practices

As stated earlier, patrons generally support recycling efforts and want to recycle. Cities, towns and counties have made recycling paper and cardboard products accessible by setting up collection centers and distributing recycling bins to individual households. This pertains only to the cassette packaging.

The CMLS contractor currently gives cassettes returned in undeliverable USPS shipments to the Boy Scouts of America. The Boy Scouts then reuse the cassettes by recording over them. The total number of cassettes presently reused in this manner is 11,600 per year.

There is also an Agreement to Recycle Obsolete Government Property between NLS and a Texas company. However, as of early October, 1995, the Texas company had not started to accept shipments. This agreement is for book cassettes.

There are currently no nationwide disposal programs in place for cassettes. Economic considerations prohibit a recycler from accepting single or small shipments, and all of the potential recyclers contacted requested volumes of 100,000 or more cassettes annually. A central location, or locations, would therefore have to be established in order to recycle cassettes with the potential recyclers found in the American Plastics Council (APC) database.

Environmental issues associated with the post-patron disposition of audio cassettes are further discussed in Appendix 5-5.



5.5.2 Disposal Costs

In initially determining landfill costs associated with audio cassettes, it was assumed that no cassettes would be reused or recycled. Reference Section 3.6.2, for the national average cost for landfill waste, labor costs, and hauling fees. Exhibit 5-D below shows the annual costs associated with landfill disposal of audio cassettes and packaging for the one-way cassette option, which are also detailed in Appendix 5-6. Landfill disposal costs for the reusable cassette option were also subsequently calculated, and appear in Appendix 5-7.

Exhibit 5-D TOTAL ANNUAL LANDFILL DISPOSAL COST FOR AUDIO CASSETTES AND PACKAGING											
ITEM	NO. OF UNRECYCLED/UNUSED UNITS GENERATED ANNUALLY	UNIT WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TOTAL WEIGHT (TONS)	TOTAL LANDFILL DISPOSAL COST @ \$38/TON							
Audio Cassettes	4,063,500	27	121	\$4,598							
Kraft Envelope	3,285,700	6	22	\$ 836							
GRAND TOTAL				\$5,435							

5.6 ONE-WAY VS REUSABLE CASSETTE OPTION COMPARISONS

5.6.1 Summary of Comparative Costs

A recap of the annual direct (impact on NLS budget) and indirect (off-budget) costs that would vary by cassette option is presented in Exhibit 5-E below. Narration costs, machine costs, and CMLS costs would not vary by one-way or reusable option, and have therefore been excluded from this comparison.



Exhibit 5-E COMPARATIVE ANNUAL COST OF ONE-WAY AND REUSABLE CASSETTE OPTIONS(Magazines Only)										
Cost Element	One-Way Cassettes	Reusable Cassettes	Cost Differential							
Duplication/Shipping	\$2,200,000	\$3,080,000	\$880,000							
Free Mail	\$1,800,000	\$3,190,000	\$1,390,000							
Landfill Disposal	\$4,600	\$2,000	(\$2,600)							
Total Cost \$4,005,000 \$6,272,000 \$2,267,000										
Percent of Total	100.0%	157%	57%							

All of the above cost elements have been previously described and quantified in the study report. As noted, the reusable cassette option would be 57% more costly to the NLS and USPS combined than the one-way cassette option, and the cost differential would be \$2,267,000 per year.

5.6.2 Option Recommendation

We recommend that the NLS adopt the one-way, disposable, out-of-shell duplication cassette format for the formative magazine conversion program if any implementation proceeds. We also recommend that a maximum load of 400 minutes be used initially. Finally, we recommend that some consideration be given to title consolidation for those title pairs that are economical to produce, i.e. they have an identical frequency of issue, average durations that are favorable for consolidation, and some or significant overlapping readership. Appendix 5-8 presents costs for a production scenario whereby four title pairs are produced; these consolidations are seen to reduce total annual costs by approximately \$20,000.



5.7 SIMPLE MICROCOMPUTER-BASED ECONOMIC MODEL

An economic, microcomputer-based model is being provided to the NLS to make simplified trials of different cost-related strategies for the magazine program. The model was developed in Lotus 123 Version 5 for Windows, and will easily facilitate the types of what-if analyses that the NLS will want to explore vis-a-vis planning for the transition, and generally for future operations.

The model will be oriented by title, and will include present and pro forma narration and duplication/shipping costs, frequency of issue, read time per issue, the number of subscriptions, and other fundamental data. The user will be able to change variables and parameters that impact cost and workload, and determine their incremental effect. One primary model output will be the costs/savings that would be realized by converting the specific title queried, and the increased costs that would be incurred to accommodate a specified increase in the readership.



Section 6 TRANSITION FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS

6.1 PRO FORMA COST INCREASE/SAVINGS FROM CONVERSION

This subsection compares the present direct and indirect costs for FD magazines with proforma costs for the one-way, 400-minute maximum load cassette option, on an annual basis.

6.1.1 Summary of Comparative Costs

A recap of the annual direct and indirect costs that would vary by format is presented in Exhibit 6-A below. Narration costs and CMLS costs would not vary by format, and have therefore been excluded from the tabulation.

		MAGAZINE COST SETTE FORMAT	Γ
Cost Element	Disc Format	Cassette Format	Cost Differential
Duplication/Shipping	\$2,075,000	\$2,200,000	\$125,000
Free Mail	\$2,434,000	\$1,800,000	(\$634,000)
Environmental	\$9,000	\$4,600	(\$4,400)
Playback Machines	\$885,000	\$944,000	\$59,000
Total Costs	\$5,403,000	\$4,949,000	(\$454,400)
Percent of Total	100.0%	92%	8%

The cost figures shown are for all 43 titles published, and costs of the individual titles are available elsewhere in the study report. As noted, the cassette magazine format would be 8% less expensive than maintaining the disc magazine format for all parties concerned, and the pro forma



annual savings from conversion would be \$454,000. As noted above, the duplication costs by themselves would increase approximately 6%.

6.2 IMPACT ON THE SUPPLY OF PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT

Making additional CBMs available has emerged as a key-cost issue, and a major constraint on any transition strategies that may be pursued. Special attention has therefore been given to defining the actual number of machines required, and to developing alternative ways that this demand could be accommodated.

6.2.1 Required Availability of CBMs for Patrons Having only TBMs

Selected RLs were polled to determine how many of their magazine patrons have only TBMs and how many of their disc TBT-only patrons have only TBMs. The results of this sampling were then projected to cover 100% of the national magazine readership, and 100% of the TBT disc readership (Appendix 6-1).

As noted, the total magazine readership is 52,100 patrons. New or repaired CBMs would be needed by 4,140 patrons to complete the conversion of all 43 magazines to cassette format, and an additional 4,759 new or repaired CBMs would be needed by patrons for full conversion of disc TBT to cassette format (Ref. Appendix 6-1).

6.2.2 Present Availability of Unassigned CBMs

The inventory of unassigned CBMs in the network as of 30 September 1995 is shown in Exhibit 6-B below.



INVEN	TORY OF UNAS	khibit 6-B SIGNED CBMS BY SEPTEMBER 1995	LOCATION	V
Machine Model	In RL Custody	In MSC Custody	Total	% of Total
C76/C80	13,300	4,000	17,300	21.6
C-1	39,310	410	39,720	49.6
C-2	350		350	.4
E-1	1,940	7,560	9,500	11.9
CT-1	1,390	11,870	13,260	16.5
Total Machines	56,290	23,840	80,130	100.0
Percent of Total	70.2%	29.8%	100.0%	

As noted, the unassigned inventory of CBMs was 80,130 machines. Seventy percent of this inventory was in RL custody, and thirty percent was in MSC custody.

6.2.3 Potential Cost of Repairing Unassigned C-1s

We believe that repaired machines are a plausible source of some or all of the CBMs that would be needed for conversion. The commercial repair contractor, if charged with repairing machines that would be earmarked for the conversion program, could be an important player in any transition strategies developed.

The current repair cost of \$45 per machine was used for costing purposes. This cost consists of \$29 per machine for labor, plus an estimated \$16 per machine for parts supplied by the NLS. Using this unit cost, the 4,140 machines required for full conversion of the magazine program would have an availability (one-time) cost of \$186,000; with FD TBT conversion included, this number is approximately twice as high.



6.2.4 Potential Cost of Utilizing Unassigned CT-1s.

As noted, there were 9,500 unassigned E-1s and 13,260 unassigned CT-1s in the network as of 30 September 1995. Either of these models could be assigned to some, but not all, of the patrons now having only TBMs. We believe that CT-1s are the better choice, as the transition from disc to cassette format would be less abrupt for the patrons involved, and suggest that any CT-1s so assigned have no batteries. There would be no incremental costs for utilizing these unassigned machines.

6.2.5 Potential Cost of Utilizing New C-1s or C-2s

At \$235 per machine, the first cost of utilizing new CBMs for the magazine conversion program would be \$975,000 (and approximately twice this if FD TBT were converted). This is certainly the most conservative assumption that can be made regarding one-time machine start-up requirements.

6.3 OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING A DECISION TO CONVERT

6.3.1 Patron Preferences

Patrons are believed to prefer cassettes over discs for magazines because cassettes and players are portable, and articles can be indexed for quick reference on cassettes. However, some older patrons prefer discs. On balance, we believe that patron preference for conversion will be highly favorable, and that the demand for magazines will increase.

6.3.2 Political Implications of Cassette Disposal

The political implication of disposing of some 4,000,000 cassettes per year has been identified as an item of concern, based in part on past experience of unfavorable press publicity.



However, the disposal of individual cassettes by patrons would be widely dispersed, both timewise and geographically. In essence, they will become part of the household garbage waste stream. If singled out, there will be no identification on a cassette that indicates it was once government property.

6.4 TRANSITION RECOMMENDATION

We recommend that the NLS convert the magazine program to cassette format. The costs of cassette duplication are so close, and in some cases lower (on a title-by-title basis), to those of FD magazines that any difference in cost is well worth the additional marginal utility to be gained by patrons nationwide. A one-way, disposable, initially 400-minute maximum load, cut-to-length, out-of-shell duplicated product is the recommended option to implement. We recommend that the program be converted in entirety, but not all 43 titles in one year's time, and not with a single vendor being the sole-source supplier. Concerns regarding playback machines, we believe, are indicative of the overall situation faced by NLS and the network, and that the incremental load placed upon the system by a phased conversion will not be significant.



Section 7

TRANSITION PLAN

7.1 CRITERIA FOR CHOOSING THE SEQUENCE OF TITLE CONVERSION

The sequence of title conversion will depend upon what objectives the NLS opts to pursue. Both the need for funding and the availability of funding must be weighted in making these determinations.

7.1.1 Need for Funding

Possible needs for funding have been previously identified in Section 1.2.5, and include: planning and executing the conversion protocol; making the necessary CBMs available; changes in the CMLS logic and da abase; and, possibly subsidizing some titles whose conversion from FD to cassette does not prove to be cost-effective.

7.1.2 Availability of Funding

The necessary funds could come from additions to and/or reallocations within the budget, which would be available immediately, or from internally generated cost economies, which would not be available immediately.

7.2 STRATEGIES FOR PHASING-IN THE NEW SYSTEM

7.2.1 Present FD Magazine Contract Duration

The disc contractor is now in the second year of a 2-year contract, and the time before contract renewal for FY1997 is less than nine months away. Within this time frame, the titles to be first converted to cassette format could be batched as a separate disc solicitation, with terms that give



the NLS the right to cancel on a title-by-title basis. A parallel solicitation for the same titles could cover the title-by-title start-up of cassette conversion.

7.2.2 Phase-in Option #1: Convert Titles With the Least Number of Subscribers First

The objective of this strategy is to minimize the initial disruption to on-going operations while converting a substantial number of titles. Titles with the least number of subscribers would therefore be converted first.

The ten (10) titles with the least number of subscribers are listed in Exhibit 7-A. As noted, these titles represent 6.8% of all subscriptions, but are read by 15.6% of the readership and constitute 23% of all titles offered. Only 646 additional CBMs would be needed to make this partial conversion, and only 646 subscribers would be affected by the equipment change. This should make Phase-in Option #1 comparatively easy to implement.

As these 10 titles have the least number of subscribers, their conversion would have a minimal effect on increased magazine demand. But this conversion sequence would generate savings in duplication/shipping costs of only \$29,000 (Exhibit 7-B).



OPTION 1- SUBSCRIPTION PROFILE OF 10 TITLES WITH LOWEST NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS

		Cumulative	Incremental		Percent of Cum.
	Subscriptions Subscriptions	Subscriptions		Cumulative	Incremental
	Per		<u>!</u>	Incremental	Subscribers
MAGAZINE TITLE	*enssl		*enssi	Subscribers	to Cum. Subscriptions
IOLIENAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	296	296	296	296	100.0%
RESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	300	596	262	558	%9:66
RIJENHOGAR	743	1,339	687	1,245	%0:66
SEI FCCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	1,132	2,471	513	1,758	71.1%
SOCIAL WORK	1,255	3,726	1,148	2,906	%0'82
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM - FD	1,373	2,099	1,148		
NATION	1,420	6,519	1,096	5,150	
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	1,458	7,977	662	5,812	
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	1,613	9,590	1,087	668'9	
QST	1,627	11,217	1,240	8,139	72.6%
PERCENT OF ALL MAGAZINES		%8.9		15.6%	
TOTAL OF ALL MAGAZINES (EXCLUDING TBT)	164,901	164,901	52,111	52,111	

7-3



က္သ

Exhibit 7-B

OPTION 1 - COST PROFILE OF 10 TITLES WITH LOWEST NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS

			Current	Current	Narration &	Narration &	Pro Forma	Pro Forma	Narration & Narration & Pro Forma Pro Forma Pro Forma	Pro Forma
	Narration	Narration	Duplication	Duplication Duplication Duplication Cuplication Cassette	Duplication	Luplication	Cassette	Cassette	Narration &	Narration &
	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Duplication	Duplication	Duplication Duplication Duplication	Duplication
	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Expected	Expected	Expected	Expected
MAGAZINE TITLE	Copy	Year	Copy	Year	Copy	Year	Cost/Copy	Cost/Year	Cost/Copy	Cost/Year
IOLIBNAL FRANCAIS D'AMFRIQUE	\$1.921	\$13,076	\$2.43	\$16,556	\$4.352	\$29,631	\$1.24	\$8,437	\$3.16	\$21,512
RESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	\$4.502	\$16,099	\$3.31	\$11,820	\$7.807	\$27,919	\$1.67	\$5,979	\$6.17	\$22,078
BUFNHOGAR	\$1.521	\$13,448	\$1.63	\$14,428		\$27,876	\$1.10	\$9,694	\$2.62	
SFI FCCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	\$1.620	\$21,988		\$21,422	\$3.198	\$43,410	\$1.53	\$20,740	\$3.15	
SOCIAL WORK	\$2.356	\$17,515	\$1.05	\$7,837	\$3.410	\$25,352	\$1.82	\$13,564	\$4.18	\$31,079
MISICAL MAINSTREAM	\$0.500	\$2,699	\$0.82	\$4,452	\$1.324	\$7,151	\$1.19	\$6,423	\$1.69	\$9,122
IOURNAL OF COLINSFLING & DEV.	\$2.669	\$22,261	\$2.58	\$21,517	\$5.249	\$43,778	\$2.32	\$19,363	\$4.99	\$41,624
NOITAN	\$0.545	\$35,738	\$0.81	\$53,043	\$1.355	\$88,781	29.03	\$43,939	\$1.22	\$79,677
TSC	\$1.785	\$36,341	\$1.78	\$36,313	\$3.568	\$72,654	\$1.53	\$31,201	\$3.32	\$67,542
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	\$0.751	\$7,682	\$1.10	\$11,208	\$1.848	\$18,890	\$1.02	\$10,413	\$1.77	\$18,095
SUBTOTAL		\$186,847		\$198,596		\$385,443		\$169,752		\$356,599
PERCENT OF TOTAL		23.1%		%9.6 6		13.4%		7.7%		11.8%
TOTAL MAGAZINES EXCLUDING TBT		\$809,389		\$2,075,583		\$2,884,972		\$2,211,521		\$3,020,910

00

()



7.2.3 Phase-in Option #2: Publish Titles With the Greatest Number of Subscribers in Both Disc and Cassette Format

The objective of this strategy is to reach the maximum number of subscribers first, while minimizing the number of additional CBMs required. These titles would therefore have to be published in both disc and cassette format, with TBM-only patrons receiving FD copies.

The ten (10) titles with the greatest number of subscribers are listed in Exhibit 7-C. As noted, these titles represent 53.1% of all subscriptions, and are read by 80.6% of the readership. No additional CBMs would be needed to make this partial conversion, but 42,000 subscribers would have to be alerted to the change.

With this strategy, the number of magazine subscriptions could quickly accelerate. However, a sub-strategy could be to publish only one title in both disc and cassette format. For example, 5,250 copies of National Geographic magazine could be produced on disc, and 9,400 copies could be converted to cassette. A weekly or monthly tally would then be kept of the change in magazine readership in each format, and the overall increase in readership, if any. The potential increase in magazine demand from conversion to cassette format could thereby be measured before any further title conversion is initiated.

Disc production costs with this strategy would probably increase, but disc run size would still compare favorably with present average run size. An increase in disc cost could possibly be offset by savings in cassette costs, particularly if only one title is selected for conversion.



EXhibit 7-C OPTION 2-SUBSCRIPTION PROFILE OF 10 TITLES WITH HIGHEST NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subs MAGAZINE TITLE IS			Incremental		Percent of Cum.
TITLE	Subscriptions		Subscribers	Cumulative	Incremental
TITLE	Per	Cumulative	Per	Incremental	Subscribers
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	ssne*	Subscriptions	ssue	Subscribers	to Cum. Subscriptions
	13,788	13,788	13,788	13,788	100.0%
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	12,914	26,702	629'6	23,447	%8'.28
LIS NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	11,564	38,266	6,143	29,590	77.3%
PREVENTION	9,860	48,126	3,343		68.4%
FILERY OUFFINS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	8,882		3,232	36,165	63.4%
CONSUMER REPORTS	8,058	65,066	1,852	38,017	58.4%
KIPI INGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	5,848	70,914	896	38,985	
SPORTS II LISTRATED	5,629	76,543	1,819		53.3%
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	5,505	82,048	632	41,436	50.5%
MONEY	5,499	87,547	588	42,024	48.0%
PERCENT OF ALL MAGAZINES		53.1%		80.6%	
TOTAL OF ALL MAGAZINES (EXCLUDING TBT)		164,901		52,111	

<u>က</u>

بي **(**ن)



7.2.4 Phase-in Option #3: Convert Titles with the Greatest Percentage Savings First

The objective of this strategy is to minimize the financial risk of conversion while converting a substantial number of titles. Titles with the most favorable production cost margins, not necessarily those exhibiting the greatest dollar savings, would therefore be converted first.

The ten (10) titles with the greatest percentage savings potential are listed in Exhibit 7-D. This strategy would minimize the financial risk of conversion, but would require a greater initial investment in new or reconditioned CBMs than would be the case for Phase-in Option #1. The proforma savings in duplication/shipping costs are \$71,000. Exhibit 7-E shows an analysis of the conversion of the 10 titles with the greatest cost savings on an absolute rather than a relative basis, where there is more inherent risk that the savings may not be achieved.

7.2.5 Phase-in Option #4: Convert Titles Whose Narration Would be Outsourced First

This strategy would initiate an action plan to make a major reduction in narration costs by pre-qualifying existing commercial recording studios as narrators. The ten (10) titles selected would be those that are the easiest to narrate. These titles would first have to be unbundled from the duplicator contract.

7.2.6 Phase-in Option #5: Combinations of Options #1, #2, #3, and #4

Some titles will appear under more than one option, and this should be interpreted as increasing their prospect for early conversion.



ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

_	
7	
=	
0	
뜿	
Ŧ	

			Current	Current	Narration &	Narration &	Pro Forma	Pro Forma	Narration & Narration & Pro Forma Pro Forma	Pro Forma	
	Narration	Narration	Duplication	Duplication	-	Duplication Duplication Cassette	Cassette	Cassette	Narration &	Narration &	Percent
	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Duplication	Duplication Duplication	Duplication	Duplication	Pro Forma
	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Expected	Expected	Expected	Expected	Duplication
MAGAZINE TITLE	Copy	Year	Copy	Year	Copy	Year	Cost/Copy	Cost/Copy Cost/Year	Cost/Copy	Cost/Year	to Current
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	\$4.502	\$16,099	\$3.31	\$11,820	\$7.807	\$27,919	\$1.67	\$5,979	\$6.17	\$22,078	20.6%
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	\$1.921	\$13,076	\$2.43	\$16,556	\$4.352	\$29,631	\$1.24	\$8,437	\$3.16	\$21,512	51.0%
BUENHOGAR	\$1.521	\$13,448	\$1.63	\$14,428	\$3.152	<u></u>	\$1.10	\$9,694	\$2.62		67.2%
STEREO REVIEW	\$0.811	\$19,190	\$1.17	\$27,800	\$1.986	\$46,991		\$21,156	\$1.70	\$40,346	76.1%
NATION	\$0.545	\$35,738	\$0.81	\$53,043	\$1.355	L	\$0.67	\$43,939	\$1.22		82.8%
OUTDOOR LIFE	\$0.475		\$0.92	\$37,433	\$1.390	\$56,836	\$0.77	\$31,450	\$1.24		84.0%
NATIONAL REVIEW	\$0.543	\$33,321	\$0.84	\$51,626	\$1.385	\$84,947	\$0.72	\$43,881	\$1.26	\$77,203	85.0%
BOOK WORLD	\$0.389	\$33,859	\$0.74	\$64,172	\$1.126	\$98,031	\$0.63	\$54,683	\$1.02	\$88,542	85.2%
QST	\$1.785	\$36,341	\$1.78	\$36,313	\$3.568	\$72,654	\$1.53	\$31,201	\$3.32	\$67,542	85.9%
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	\$0.275	\$21,186	\$0.80	\$61,882	\$1.079	\$83,068	\$0.70	\$53,694	\$0.97	\$74,880	%8 '98 .
						100				-	
SUBTOTAL		\$241,660		\$375,074		\$616,735		\$304,113		\$545,773	
PERCENT OF TOTAL		29.9%		18.1%		21.4%		13.8%		18.1%	
TOTAL MAGAZINES EXCLUDING TBT		\$809,389		\$2,075,583		\$2,884,972		\$2,211,521		\$3,020,910	

25

10 TITLES WITH GREATEST EXPECTED COST SAVINGS	Pro Forma Pro Forma	Cassette Narration & Narration &	Cost Cost Duplication Duplication Duplication Duplication	Expected Expected Expected	Year Copy Year Cost/Copy Cost/Year Cost/Copy Cost/Year to Current	\$458,065 \$0.57 \$356,047 \$0.65 \$408,487	\$0.928 \$113,392 \$0.66 \$81,062 \$0.85 \$103,331 \$	\$98,031 \$0.63 \$54,683 \$1.02	\$1.355 \$88,781 \$0.67 \$43,939 \$1.22 \$79,677	\$1.079 \$83,068 \$0.70 \$53,694 \$0.97	44.552 42.951 41.24 40,451 41.55 45.15 42.551 42.551 42.551 42.551 42.551 42.551 42.551	41.300 404,947 40.00 443,000 44.300 4	41.900 440,931 40.09 421,100 41.70	45,070 45 47 400,024	0.00.14	\$700,327	39.6% 37.7% 31.7% 32.0%	\$2,075,583 \$2,884,972 \$2,211,521 \$3,020,910
TITLES WITH C	Current Cur	E C		Per	Copy	\$0.65								40.9Z		\$6		\$2,0
COST PROFILE OF 10		Narration D	Cost	Per	Year	\$52,440	\$22,270			\$21,186			Ĺ	619,403	\$10,039	\$266,581	32.9%	\$809,389
COST PR		Narration	Cost	Per	Copy	\$0.084	\$0.182	\$0.389	\$0.545	\$0.275	\$1.921	\$0.543	\$0.811	\$0.475	\$4.502			
					MAGAZINE TITLE	US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	BOOK WORLD	NATION	KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	NATIONAL REVIEW	STEREO REVIEW	OUTDOOR LIFE	BESTE AUS READERS DIGES!	SUBTOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL MAGAZINES EXCLUDING TBT

 \Box

က ယ

Subscriber base - FY95/FY96 contract.



7.2.7 Subsequent Phase-in Options

All of the phase-in options identified have consisted of ten (10) titles each. Prior to completion of the options, the conversion scenario should be revisited to assess the problems encountered and how well the established objectives have been realized. A new selection of titles for conversion for the next fiscal year can then be made in an informed manner.

7.3 PROJECTED COSTS DURING TRANSITION

7.3.1 Impact of a Decline in FD Volume on Disc Costs

As noted, Phase-in Option #1 would convert titles with the smallest subscriber base first. These titles would have the smallest production runs, which have the highest per copy costs, but represent only 10% of total current costs and 8% of pro forma costs. Our impression is that the disc contractor would be pleased to be relieved of them. This title conversion sequence should therefore have minimal, if any, effect on the production costs of those titles remaining in disc format. There would therefore be no critical point when disc costs would rise.

7.4 OTHER TRANSITION ISSUES

7.4.1 Prepare New Technical Specifications for Magazine Cassettes

The technical specifications that will be utilized in the NLS/LOC procurement and Q.C. monitoring processes must be completed early in the transition planning processes. The major tasks that must be performed are as follows:

- Procure and test sample cassettes (including longer loads in playback machines), labels and packaging materials,
- Finalize functional design requirements, and



Prepare draft and final technical specifications.

7.4.2 Make Required Changes in CMLS

Modify the network library interface for subscription records, particularly for those titles that will be consolidated as one issue.

Modify the label program to provide address labels to producers that are compatible with automation of the packaging and shipping processes.

7.4.3 Consider Possible Changes in the Bidding and Pricing Processes

Bids should be solicited on groups of titles, rather than individual titles, so as to make the bid quantities worthwhile to duplicators, and to minimize the risk of a duplicator being awarded only one low-volume title to produce. This strategy would be particularly appropriate for the titles in Phase-in Options #1 and #4.

Provide for quoting both fixed costs per issue and variable costs, to insure that actual narrator and duplicator costs are properly reflected in their pricing. This policy can be most easily implemented by including detailed bid forms and bidding instructions with a solicitation.

7.4.4 Communication to Patrons and Network Re Change of Media

Describe the general conversion protocol and/or the issue-by-issue protocol required.

Determine when best to screen magazine readers for CBM availability - before or after converting specific titles.

Rationalize if patron communication should be through the network libraries, or directly from the NLS through CMLS.



Subscription Profile of Audio Magazine Program

NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS	NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF
PER SUBSCRIBER	SUBSCRIBERS	SUBSCRIPTIONS
1	110,561	110,561
2	15,064	30,128
3	9,156	27,468
4	5,577	22,308
5	3,618	18,090
6	2,372	14,232
7	1,679	11,753
8	1,195	9,560
9	840	7,560
10	614	6,140
11	452	4,972
12	354	4,248
13	262	3,406
14	206	2,884
15	193	2,895
16	121	1,936
17	104	1,768
18	74	1,332
19	64	1,216
20	49	980
21	39	819
22	39	858
23	26	598
24	28	672
		700
25	28	
26	18	468
27	12	324
28	16	448
29	15	435
30	15	450
31	6	186
32	5	160
33	10	330
34	8	272
35	6	210
36	14	504
37	6	222
38	7	266
39	6	234
		- 00/
40	5	
41	9	
42	3	
43	2	
44	0	
45	1	45
TOTAL MAGAZINES & TBT	152,879	292,419
TBT- Cassette Only	79,696	
TBT - FD Only	20,572	
TBT - Cassette & FD Only	500	
Subtotal - TBT Only	100,768	
Subtotal - 1D1 Olly	100,700	
FD Magazines & TBT-Cassette	12 702	
	12,703	
FD Magazines & TBT-FD	12,403	
FD Mags. & TBT-FD & TBT-Cass		
FD Magazines Only - No TBT	26,433	<u> </u>
Subtotal - Magazines	52,111	



gust 18, 1995

CBM and TBM Demand and Availability Seven-Year Trend

END FY95	43,477	532,419	36,652	80,129	27,058	127,967	4,102	31,160	8,655	26,236	844	9,499	12,997	4,147	260	13,257	21,825	502,036	35,548	57,373
END FY94 E	48,020	517,528	39,804	87,824	21,553	141,155	4,978	26,531	5,350	26,044	5,749	11,099	14,456	2,941	270	14,726	28,214	488,543	33,785	64,999
	59,510	489,452	32,705	92,215	16,804	151,166	4,863	21,667	10,005	22,966	4,427	14,432	8,570	1,304	100	8,670	40,935	465,182	28,178	69,113
END FY92 END FY93	64,103	474,017	33,140	97,243	16,841	172,436	7,415	24,256	15,688	19,799	2,638	18,326	189	617	32	221	48,226	453,601	30,470	78,696
END FY91	68,953	457,373	47,739	116,692	21,645	183,145	9,047	30,692	19,973	16,272	2,259	22,232	122	534	13	135	48,858	440,567	45,467	94,325
END FY90	91,718	442,008	39,148	130,866	22,892	209,570	10,045	32,937	22,631	13,749	1,154	23,785	29	22	5	72	69,020	428,184	37,989	107,009
END FY89	69,634	427,154	57,421	127,055	30,728	221,708	12,344	43,072	26,043	10,901	672	26,715	19	31	2	63	43,530	416,222	56,747	100,277
STATUS	AVAILABLE	ASSIGNED	IN-REPAIR	JNASSIGNED	AVAILABLE	ASSIGNED	IN-REPAIR	UNASSIGNED	AVAILABLE	ASSIGNED	IN-REPAIR	UNASSIGNED	AVAILABLE	ASSIGNED	IN-REPAIR	UNASSIGNED	AVAILABLE	ASSIGNED	IN-REPAIR	UNASSIGNED
MODEL STATUS	CBM-AVAILABLE /	CBM-ASSIGNED	CBM-IN REPAIR	CBM-WORKING	TBM-AVAILABLE	TBM-ASSIGNED	TBM-IN REPAIR	TBM-WORKING	E-1-AVAILABLE	E-1-ASSIGNED	E-1-IN REPAIR	E-1-WORKING	CT-1-AVAILABLE	CT-1-ASSIGNED	CT-1-IN REPAIR	CT-1-WORKING	CBMN-AVAILABLE AVAILABLE	CBMN-ASSIGNED ASSIGNED	CBMN-IN REPAIR	CBMN-WORKING
MODEL	CBM	CBM	CBM	CBM	TBM	TBM	TBM	TBM	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	CT-1	CT-1	CT-1	CT-1	CBMN*	CBMN*	CBMN*	CBMN*

* - CBMs net of E-1s and CT-1s



SID	\vdash	180 3,620,510		Ľ	110 1,916,900	匚	٢	13,734 1,086,259
L	c ILL.circ	L		10 24,960				
DISC	DEP.circ	_		0 92,510		0 71,530	0 62,716	
DISC	IND.circ	<u> </u>	ட	_	1,807,950	1,383,950	1,260,83	1,014,430
TECASSETTE	TOT.circ	0 10,939,570	125,500 12,152,600	153,190 12,947,090	0 14,292,390	0 14,812,280	212,120 16,006,370	220,800 17,044,300
CASSETT	ILL.ch			L	159,890	177,130 1		
CASSETTE	DEP.circ	429,420	,		514,200	560,450	595,550	643,600
3	IND.circ	\perp	11,587,000		13,618,300	14,074,700	15,198,700	16,179,900
DISC	TOT RDS.	268,630	258,150		•	_	180,216	164,691
OSIG	DEP.COL.	15,115	14,680	13,212	11,616	10,992	10,123	9,276
DISC	IND.RDS.	208,170	199,430	181,480	160,731	147,254	139,724	127,587
	TOT.RDS.	419,278	,	441,154	457,081	475,300	491,521	516,212
CASSETTE	DEP.COL.	21,072	21,522	21,581	21,971	23,073	23,864	24,713
SETTE	IND. RDS.	334,990	347,200	354,830	369,197	383,008	396,065	417,360
	YEAR	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994

		Start of	Start of	Start of	Start of	Start of	Start of	Start of
Magazine Title	Cor,a	FY89	FY90	FY91	FY92	F Y9 3	FY94	FY95
American Heritage	AMH4	7,178	7,400	7,248	6,947	5,118	5,287	5,261
Analog	ANA4	3,512	3,400	3,392	3,395	2,827	3,094	3,074
Atlantic Monthly	AMO4	5,124	4,900	4,794	4,677	3,452	3,712	3,664
Beste Aus Readers Digest	BRD4	400	400	400	404	316	313	298
Book World	BKW4	2,028	2,100	2,076	2,058	1,488	1,788	1,674
Buenhogar	BUE4	582	600	656	746	664	804	737
Childrens Magazine Program	CMP4	4,200	4,316	4,318	3,200	3,200	3,187	3,153
Civilization	CIV4	0.570	0.000	40 474	40.004	7 706	0.400	2,000 8,224
Consumer Reports	CRP4	9,570	9,600	10,174 2,943	10,094 2,838	7,796 2,093	8,490 1,852	1,862
Contemporary Soundtrack	XST4 EBN4	3,170 3,574	3,100 3,500	3,597	3,540	2,093	3,065	3,092
Ebony	EQM4	13,083	12,600	12,619	12,252	9,230	9,564	9,401
Ellery Queens Mystery Magazine	ECR4	2,652	2,600	2,539	2,502	1,827	1,768	1,828
Encore Farm Journal	FMJ4	2,738	2,600	2,636	2,634	1,929	1,924	1,929
Foreign Affairs	FAF4	2,800	3,000	3,139	3,059	2,294	2,628	2,406
Good Housekeeping	GHK4	19,587	18,800	18,727	18,113	13,732	14,051	13,758
Harper's	HRP4	4,882	4,600	4,550	4,380	3,240	3,230	3,197
Historic Preservation	HPR4	2,572	2,500	2,532	2,489	1,819	1,679	1,704
Journal Français d'Amerique	JFA4	282	330	335	345	272	353	296
Journal of Counseling & Dev.	JCD4	1,352	1,500	1,516	1,594	1,244	1,312	1,390
Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine	KPF4	11,000	10,300	10,117	9,626	6,902	6,414	6,414
Magazine of the Month	MOM4	6,825	7,100	7,265	7,122	5,278	5,569	5,314
Money	MNY4	6,855	6,300	6,430	6,534	5,182	5,666	5,618
Musical Mainstream	XMM4	2,318	2,200	2,165	2,047	1,502	1,300	1,350
Nation	NAT4	950	1,100	1,257	1,323	<u>1,</u> 183	1,415	1,394
National Geographic	NGG4	21,772	20,300	20,424	19,832	14,551	14,901	14,648
National Geographic World	NGW4	4,032	3,500	3,609	3,604	2,726	2,836	2,842
National Review	NRV4		2,700	2,688	2,692	2,164	2,546	2,454
Natural History	NHY4	4,735	4,700	4,700	4,588	3,368	3,489	3,469
New Choices	NCO4	7,395	7,200	6,899	6,589	4,545	4,178	3,967 4,515
New York Times	NYT4 OTL4	5,703 4,530	5,600	5,569	5,496 4,403	4,229 3,295	4,656 3,440	3,407
Outdoor Life	PVN4	12,370	4,200 11,800	4,473 12,097	11,886	9,624	9,940	10,125
Prevention QST	QST4		1,800	1,901	1,897	1,645	1,723	1,697
Quarterly Music Magazine	QMM4		2,900	2,791	2,617	2,557	2,542	2,542
Reader's Digest	SRD4		1,000	1,121	1,219	1,082	1,202	1,131
Social Work	SWK4		1,400	1,434		1,105		1,239
Sports Illustrated	SPI4		7,000	7,356		5,462	5,783	5,832
Stereo Review	STR4		2,700	2,782	2,658	1,922	1,956	1,972
Travel/Holiday	THY4		4,600	4,617	4,448	3,217	3,282	3,223
True West	TWT4					5,002		
U.S. News & World Report	UNW4					13,000		
Writer	WRT4					1,781	1,951	1,954
					_			
Total Magazine Subscriptions	I	230,525	221,946	222,784	217,213	166,834	172,004	171,712
TBT FD Sets - Regular	TBT4					52,000		
TBT FD Sets for BBR	TBT4	11,000	10,300	10,300	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,620
	1							
TBT FD Subtotal	TBT4	153,345	134,300	95,300	73,000	62,000	60,000	57,000
TOTAL OF THE PARTY	-		60.000	400.055	465.55	400.000	400.000	400.000
TBT Cassette Subtotal	TBT3	20,000	30,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
TDT Cuttable		47004	404 000	407.000	170 000	400.000	400 000	457.000
TBT Subtotal		173,345	164,300	195,300	173,000	162,000	160,000	157,000
Grand Total	+	403,870	386,246	418,084	300 242	320 024	322 004	202 740
Grand Total		403,670	300,246	1 410,084	390,213	328,834	332,004	328,712



Analysis of Current and Pro Forma Playback Equipment Usage

Average Book Length (CB or TB)	11.15 hours				
FY94 TB Circulation-Individual	1,014,430 books		11,310,895	TBM hours	41.2%
FY94 TB Circulation-Dep.Coll.	58,095 books			TBM hours	2.4%
FY94 TB Circulation-ILL	13,734 books		153,134	TBM hours	0.6%
FY94 TB Circulation-Total	1,086,259 books		,111,788	12,111,788 TBM hours	44.1%
Current 12-Mon Avg FD Magazines		14	14 005 317	TBM hours	51.0%
Avg				1,344,000 TBM hours	4.9%
"		16	3,349,317	15,349,317 TBM hours	55.9%
11114444		1			, ,
Total Current Annual TBM Usage		. 21	,461,105	27,461,105 IBM hours	100.0%
EVOLOB Circulation	16 170 000 books		1 40E 98E	180 10E 88E CBM bours	/03 70/
r 134 CD Ciliculation I-II idividual	10,119,900		000,004,0	SINOI MICO	90.1 /0
FY94 CB Circulation-Dep.Coll.	643,600 books		7,176,140	CBM hours	3.7%
FY94 CB Circulation-ILL	220,800 books		2,461,920	2,461,920 CBM hours	1.3%
FY94 CB Circulation-Total	17,044,300 books		0,043,945	190,043,945 CBM hours	98.8%
Current 12-Mon. Avg. TBT-Cassette			2,400,000	2,400,000 CBM hours	1.2%
Total Current Annual CBM Usage		192	192,443,945	CBM hours	100.0%
Est. Annual Increase if FDs Converted		1(15,349,317	CBM hours	8.0%
Estimated Future Annual CBM Usage		20.	7,793,262	207,793,262 CBM hours	

33

0			Redulmed		Nemetor	Dublicator	Duplicator	Duplicator	Duplestor	Duplicator					
	1	Response	_		Average	Average	Average	Average	Average Average Average Average	Average		1 1	SdSD	USPS	USPS
		TIMB	Time	Minutes	Minutes	Copies	Coples	Discs	SSIC	Discs	CMLS	CMLS	Packages	Packages Delivered	Packages Petimed
MAGAZINE TITLE	Year	1 :		enssi	Year	enss	Year	Ц	9088	Year	Per Issue		Per issue Per Year	Per Year	PerYear
AMERICAN HERITAGE	8	₽	14	312	2,496	5,281	L		15,783			42,088	5,261	42,088	817
ANALOG	13	\$	14	268	7,384	3,074	39,962	3	15,370	199,810	3,074	39,962		39,962	776
ATLANTIC MONTHLY RESTE ALIS BEADERS DIGEST	12	2 (14	307	3,684	298	l	2 60	894			3,576	298	3,576	69
BOOK WORLD	52	4	7	149	7,748		Ш		3,348	ł I	$\ \ $	87,048		87,048	1,690
BUENHOGAR	12	15	21	274	3,288	737			2,211	28,532	3 153	37,836		37 836	735
CIVILIZATION	9	9 9	14		2,076			3	6,000	1		12,000	2,000	12,000	233
CONSUMER REPORTS	12	10	14		5,856				41,120	493,440		98,688		98,688	1,916
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	9	22	78		1,062	1,862	\perp	200	3,724	- 1		37 104		37 104	217
EBONY ELI FRY OUFFINS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	13	212	21	392	5,096	9,401	122,213		37,604	1	9,401	122,213	9,401	122,213	2,373
ENCORE	12	40	14	П	6,276	1,828	Ц		Ц	1 1		21,936		21,936	426
FARM JOURNAL	13	01	14		3,289				\perp	- 1		-	1	25,077	487
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	100	15	2 2	1	3,128 6,648	13 758		4 10	9,024 68 790	_i_	13.758	165,096	1		3.205
HARPERS	12	101	14		3,624				L				3,197	38,364	745
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	9		14		1,758		Ш		Ц	Ш		Ш		Ш	198
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMÉRIQUE	23		21		3,197	296			\perp	_1_		808'9			132
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	9 5	19	14		5,094						1				1 494
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	12	15		337	4,044		63,768	3	L	<u>l</u>	5,314		5,314	L	1,23€
MONEY	15				7,830		П		Ц	421,350		Ш		84,270	1,63€
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4	22	7	165	660	1,350	5,400	2 6	\bot	丄	1,350		1,350	5,400	105
NATION NATIONAL DESCRIPTION	47				8,176		ľ		\perp	1		1		175,778	3.41
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	12				208		ŀ		L	1		L.		34,104	799
NATIONAL REVIEW	25				7,625				Ц	184,050	2,454	61,350			1,19
NATURAL HISTORY	12				2,580		-		\perp	L		1			808
NEW CHOICES	10	2 4		112	5,824	4,515	234,780	20	4,515	234,780	4,515	234,780	4,515	234,780	4,55
OUTDOOR LIFE	12				4,440		Ш		Ц					Ш	
PREVENTION	12				2,484			2 2	\perp						2,35
OLIARTERIY MISIC MAGAZINE	7			418	1.672		10,168		L						19
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	12				5,376	1,131			Ц	Ш			1,131		26
SOCIAL WORK	9			899	4,008		7,434		1			Ш			
SPORTS (LLUSTRATED	53	4 5			9,487		\perp							309,096	6,00
SIEREU REVIEW TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	100				2.490		1.		3 9,669	96,690		L			62
TRUE WEST	12				2,052		Ш		Ĺ	Ш	Ц	Ш		Ш	
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	20	5	7	240	12,000	12,500	0 625,000		25,000	1,250,000	12,500	625,000	12,500	625,000 23,448	12,13 45
WKIEK	7				2,00,1		Ш		Ш	Ц	$\downarrow \downarrow$	1 1		Ш	
TOTAL MAGAZINES	681			720	186,493	171,712	3,009,682		547,374	8,196,385	171,712	3,009,662	171,712	3,009,662	58,43
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE				7/4		4,4		7.7							
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	9			240	1,440				2 92,000	552,000					
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR JENV.	9 4					46,000	-	0 0							
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND					L			0		1	46,000	276,000	46,000	276,000	5,35
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK									20,000					0	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE CASS	9 9			240	1,440		000000	20	100,000	600.000	46,000	2/6,000	\perp	┸	CF'C
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM.								00	1		Ш		1	Ы	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE	9	35	42	240	1,440	100,000	000,009 0	00			100,000	600,000	100,000	600,000	11,64
IALNING BOOK IOTIOSTICIAL	1						1 1				20101.1		Ш	Ш	
GRAND TOTAL	189			72.0	187,933	327,712	2 3,945,662	22			317,712	3,885,662	317,712	3,885,662	75,44
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE				1 617		.,,	16	4							
															•

क स १ ज कर्म

ANNUAL MAGAZINE PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS BY FREQUENCY OF ISSUE

	7	١		,	?	-			O
		Keduired	Keduired	Attended	A.corona	Aister	Avorona	Dercent	Demented
	senss			Minutes	Minutes	Coples	Coples	of Copies	of Coples
	1	Working	Calendar	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per
MAGAZINE TITLE	Year	Days	Days	ensei	Year	ense	Year	Year	Year
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	53	4	_	179	9,487	5,832		10.3%	10.3%
BOOK WORLD	52	4	7	149	7,748	1,674	87,048		13.2%
NEW YORK TIMES	52	4	7	112	5,824	4,515		1	21.0%
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	20	5	7	240	12,000	12,500	- 1		41.7%
VATION	47	4		174	8 176	1,394	ı	2.2%	43.9%
NATIONAL REVIEW	25	10		305		2,454	61,350	l	45.9%
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	23	15				296			46.2%
MONEY	15	10				5,618			49.0%
ANALOG	13	10				3,074			50.3%
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	13	11				9,401			54.4%
FARM JOURNAL	13	10				1,929			55.2%
OST		20				1,697	L		%6'99
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING			21			13 758	L		61.4%
FNCORE		10		L		1 828	L		62.1%
CONSTIMES REDORTS						8 224			
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	15	5 4	7	448	5376	1 131	13 572	0.5%	65.8%
KIPI INGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN				L		6.414	L		
STEREO REVIEW				L		1 972	L		
OLITOGOR LIFE	12			370		3.407	L		70.5%
ATI ANTIC MONTHI V	12		14				43 96B		
MACAZINE OF THE MONTH	12	15		L			L		
DECTE ALIC DEADEDS DICEST	100						L		
UABBEBS	15					۴	L		
PIENHOGAP	12	15	21			787	┸		75.8%
WRITER	12					l	1		
NATURAL HISTORY	12							į	
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	12			L	2,556				
FBONY	12			L			1		
DREVENTION	12			L			1		
TRUE WEST	12	10	14	171	2,052	5,157	61,884	2.1%	91.1%
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	12	19			L				
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	12	9	14	69					
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	10						Н		
NEW CHOICES	10	5	14	L	L				
AMERICAN HERITAGE	8			312			42,088		97.3%
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	7		5 21						
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	9			849			8,340	0.3%	
SOCIAL WORK	9	10	14		L				98.4%
CIVILIZATION	9								
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	9	10		593		1,704			
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	9	22	28		1 062	1,862			
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	4			418		2,542	10,168	0.3%	66
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4	22		1		Jee't	1		30.00L
TOTAL MAGAZINES	681				186 493	171 712	3 009 662	100 0%	100 0%
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE				274	L	4 419		L	
				Ш			il		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	9			240	1,440		276,000	2.0%	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR /ENV.				2		46,000	-	0	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FU-IND, OIXU. FURN				,,		46,000	-1		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND					1440			1 5%	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD	,						1		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS.				240	1,440		1		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK /FM	9	35	5 42				000'009	0	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE				2 240			4		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL		35	5 42		1,440	156,000	\perp	23.7%	

SUMMARY OF PRESENT ANNUAL NARRATION COSTS BY TITLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	-	Assenses	A	A	Augenge	Narration	Nometica	Narration	Narration
	Issues	Average Minutes	Average Minutes	Average Copies	Average Copies	Unit Cost	Narration Cost	Cost	Cost
	per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per
MAGAZINE TITLE	Year	Issue	Year	Issue	Year	Minute	Сору	Issue	Year
JOURNAL FRANÇAIS D'AMERIQUE	23	139	3,197	296	6,808	\$4.09	\$1.921	\$569	\$13,076
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4	165	660	1,350	5,400	\$4.09	\$0.500	\$675	\$2,699
CONTEMPORARY SOUND TRACK	6	177	1,062	1,862	11,172	\$4.09	\$0.389	\$724	\$4,344
BUENHOGAR	12	274	3,288	737	8,844	\$4.09	\$1.521	\$1,121	\$13,448
STEREO REVIEW	12	391 418	4,692 1,672	1,972 2,542	23,664 10,168	\$4.09 \$4.09	\$0.811 \$0.673	\$1,599 \$1,710	\$19,190 \$6,838
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	12	448	5,376	1,131	13,572	\$4.09	\$1.620	\$1,832	\$21,988
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	12	59	708	2,842	34,104	\$4.37	\$0.091	\$258	\$3,094
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	12	72	864	3,153	37,836	\$4.37	\$0.100	\$315	\$3,776
NEW YORK TIMES	52	112	5,824	4,515		\$4.37	\$0.108	\$489	\$25,451
BOOK WORLD	52	149	7,748	1,674	87,048	\$4.37	\$0.389	\$651	\$33,859
TRUE WEST	12 47	171 174	2,052 8,178	5,157 1,394	61,884 65,516	\$4.37 \$4.37	\$0.145 \$0.545	\$747 \$760	\$8,967 \$35,738
NATION SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	53	179	9,487	5,832	309,096	\$4.37	\$0.545	\$782	
PREVENTION	12	207	2,484	10,125	121,500	\$4.37	\$0.089		
EBONY	12	208	2,496	3,092	37,104	\$4.37	\$0.294	\$909	\$10,908
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	12	213	2,556	14,648		\$4.37			\$11,170
NATURAL HISTORY	12	215	2,580	3,469			\$0.271	\$940	
NEW CHOICES	10	237	2,370	3,967	39,670			\$1,036	
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT WRITER	50 12	240 241	12,000 2,892	12,500 1,954		\$4.37 \$4.37			
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	10	249	2,490	3,223					
FARM JOURNAL	13	253	3,289	1,929		\$4.37		\$1,106	\$14,373
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	6		1,758	1,704		\$4.37			
HARPERS	12		3,624	3,197	38,364				
NATIONAL REVIEW BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	25 12		7,625 3,684	2,454 298					
AMERICAN HERITAGE	8		2,496	5,261					
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	12		4,044	5,314		\$4.37			
CIVILIZATION	6	346	2,076	2,000	12,000	\$4.37	\$0.756	\$1,512	\$9,072
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	12		4,296	3,664					\$18,774
OUTDOOR LIFE	12		4,440	3,407		\$4.37		\$1,617	\$19,403
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZINE	13 12		5,096 4,848	9,401 6,414					
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	7	447	3,129	2,406					
CONSUMER REPORTS	12			8,224					
MONEY	15	522	7,830	5,618	84,270	\$4.37	\$0.406	\$2,281	\$34,217
ENCORE	12			1,828					
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	12		6,648						
ANALOG SOCIAL WORK	13								
QST	12		<u>. </u>						
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	6								
					<u></u>				
TOTAL MAGAZINES	681		186,493			2	<u> </u>	ļ	\$809,389
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE	 	274	·	4,419	 	 	+	 	-
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	Ε	240	1,440	46,000	276.000	+	 	+	+
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR./ENV.	+ - 6		1,440	46,000			+	†	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD. FORM	E			46,000	276,000				1
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND				46,000					
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK		240							
TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE CASS	1 6						<u> </u>		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS. TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM.		240	1,440	100,000			 	 	+
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PR./PM.		240	1,440	<u> </u>			+	†	+ -
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL		3 240					7 \$0.00	7 \$1,049	\$6,293
GRAND TOTAL	687		187,933			2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$815,682
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE	-	274	+	5,74	3	+	+	+	
NARRATOR 1	7:	3 2,012	19,947	9,89	79,62	R	+	\$8,22	9 \$81,583
NARRATOR 2	614						+	\$53,56	
TOTAL	68						1	\$61,79	

	D COST
	PUTED FIXE
7.C X	JUAL NARRATION COSTS BY TITLE; CURRENT AND WITH IM
Append	OSTS BY TITLE; CI
	L NARRATION C
	ANNUA

Copies Unit Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Per Per Der	Copies Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per		Minutes Per
Winute Copy lesue Year \$4.09 \$1.02.1 \$5.569 \$1.376 \$4.09 \$1.02.0 \$1.02.0 \$1.00.0 \$4.09 \$1.00.0 \$7.24 \$1.348 \$4.09 \$0.089 \$7.24 \$1.448 \$4.09 \$0.081 \$1.20 \$1.840 \$4.09 \$1.620 \$1.170 \$1.800 \$4.09 \$1.620 \$1.170 \$1.98 \$4.09 \$1.620 \$1.820 \$1.900 \$4.09 \$1.620 \$1.820 \$1.094 \$4.37 \$0.091 \$1.826 \$3.76 \$4.37 \$0.100 \$3.66 \$1.096 \$4.37 \$0.046 \$7.60 \$1.096 \$4.37 \$0.064 \$906 \$1.037 \$4.37 \$0.064 \$906 \$1.037 \$4.37 \$0.064 \$1.036 \$1.036 \$4.37 \$0.064 \$1.036 \$1.036 \$4.37 \$0.064 \$1.036 \$1.037	<u> </u>		Veer Veer
\$4 09 \$1 921 \$569 \$4 09 \$4 09 \$4 09 \$676 \$4 00 \$676 \$4 00 \$600 \$4 00 \$600 \$4 00 \$600 \$4 00 \$600 \$4 00 \$600 \$4		296 1,350 1,972 2,842 2,842 1,131 1,131 1,131 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,134 1,135 1,17 1,138 1,139 1,1	3,197 2.06 1,052 1,052 1,052 1,052 3,288 7,37 1,672 2,542 5,042 3,153 6,440 5,242 2,490 1,054 2,052 2,464 2,062 3,163 2,490 1,054 2,052 2,490 1,054 2,052 2,490 1,054 2,052 2,490 1,054 2,052 3,197 2,490 1,054 2,004 2,004 2,004 2,004 2,006 2,004 2,006 2,004 2,007 2,004 2,006 3,004 2,006 2,004 2,006 2,004 2,006 2,004 2,006 2,004 2,006 2,004 2,006 3,004 2,
\$4.09 \$0.389 \$724 \$4.09 \$0.389 \$1.521 \$1.521 \$4.09 \$0.81.521 \$1.599 \$4.09 \$0.673 \$1.710 \$4.09 \$1.620 \$1.832 \$4.09 \$1.620 \$1.832 \$4.37 \$0.091 \$3.88 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$861 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$805 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$806 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$806 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$806 \$4.37 \$0.204 \$806 \$4.37 \$0.204 \$806 \$4.37 \$0.204 \$806 \$4.37 \$0.204 \$1.006 \$4.37 \$0.204 \$1.006 \$4.37 \$0.204 \$1.006 \$4.37 \$0.504 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.506 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.506 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.506 \$1.506 \$4.37 \$0.506		1,862 1,737 1,737 1,737 1,737 2,642 2,642 1,131 1,131 1,134 1,	1,062 1,862 1,062 1,862 1,072 2,542 1,072 2,542 1,073 2,542 1,078 2,842 8,044 1,515 2,052 1,574 8,178 1,674 8,178 1,042 2,052 1,574 8,178 1,042 2,052 1,574 1,002 1,250 2,000 12,500 1,004 2,004 1,758 1,004 2,000 12,500 2,000 12,500 1,004 2,004 2,000 12,500 1,004 2,004 2,006 2,004 4,044 2,006 4,006 3,004 4,006 2,004 4,006 2,004 4,006 3,004 4,006 3,004 1,758 1,004 2,000 12,500 1,004 2,004 4,006 3,004 4,006 3,004 1,006 3,004
\$4.09 \$51.521 \$1,521 \$1,510 \$1,521 \$1,521 \$1,521 \$1,521 \$1,520 \$1,521 \$1,520 \$1,521 \$1,520 \$1,521 \$1,520 \$1,521 \$1,520 \$1		1,737 1,737 2,542 2,542 1,674 2,642 1,674 1,394 1,394 1,394 1,396 1,	4,692 1,37 4,692 1,972 1,672 2,542 706 2,842 8,824 4,515 7,748 1,674 2,052 1,57 2,487 5,832 2,487 5,832 2,487 5,832 2,586 3,092 2,586 3,092 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 1,964 2,892 2,664 3,624 2,894 4,044 5,314 2,766 2,664 4,044 5,314 2,766 2,604 4,440 3,607 4,846 6,414 4,846 6,414 4,646
\$4.09 \$0.673 \$1710 \$4.09 \$1.620 \$1,622 \$4.37 \$0.001 \$226 \$4.37 \$0.108 \$489 \$4.37 \$0.108 \$489 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$805 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$805 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$100 \$4.37 \$0.38 \$1.08 \$4.37 \$0.38 \$1.08 \$4.37 \$0.38 \$4.37 \$0.38 \$4.37 \$0.38 \$4.37 \$0.38 \$4.37 \$0.39 \$4.37 \$0.40 \$4.37 br>\$4.30 \$4.		2,542 2,642 2,642 3,163 3,163 3,163 3,092 1,1304 1,	1,672 2,542 5,376 1,131 708 2,542 864 3,153 864 3,153 864 4,516 7,748 1,394 6,774 1,394 7,748 1,394 8,487 1,394 2,484 3,012 2,486 3,023 2,486 3,046 2,566 14,648 2,580 3,659 2,370 3,967 1,704 1,704 3,223 3,223 3,624 2,464 3,624 2,464 3,624 2,464 3,624 2,464 3,624 2,464 4,044 5,314 2,766 2,004 4,440 3,407 5,086 9,401 4,440 6,144 4,646 6,148 6,046 6,148 6,046 6,148 6,046
\$4.37 \$0.100 \$7.56 \$4.37 \$0.100 \$7.56 \$4.37 \$0.106 \$7.60 \$4.37 \$0.145 \$7.47 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$805 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$805 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$805 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$7.60 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$7.60 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$7.60 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.004 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.004 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.004 \$7.00 \$4.37 \$0.004 \$4.37 \$0.004 \$4.30 \$0.004 \$4.		2,842 3,163 4,516 1,334 1,334 1,334 1,334 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,1250 1,	5.376 1,31 6.42 2,842 864 3,163 864 3,163 2,022 5,157 2,022 5,157 2,484 1,394 1,304 3,69 2,484 3,092 2,484 3,092 2,586 14,648 2,586 14,648 2,586 14,648 2,586 14,648 2,586 14,648 2,586 14,648 2,580 1,258 2,490 1,704 1,758 1,704 1,758 2,464 3,624 2,464 3,624 2,464 3,624 2,464 4,044 5,208 4,044 2,908 4,296 2,464 4,440 3,407 4,296 3,564 4,440 3,407 4,296 2,000 4,296 3,604 4,296
\$4.37 \$0.100 \$315 \$4.37 \$0.108 \$489 \$4.37 \$0.145 \$5147 \$4.37 \$0.045 \$5147 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$505 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$506 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$500 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$500 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$500 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$540 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$1,003 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$1,003 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,003 \$4.30	11:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1		864 5 824 7 748 2 052 2 052 2 484 2 484 2 486 2 586 2 586 2 586 2 586 2 580 2 580 2 300 1 788 3 289 3 289 3 289 3 289 4 40 4 40 4 40 4 40 4 40 4 40 4 3 8 4 40 4 3 8 4 40 4 3 9 4 40 4 3 9 4 40 4 3 9 4 40 4 6 4 4 8 6 4 8 6 4 8 6 4 8 6 4 8 6 4 8 6 6 6 7 8 8 6 8 8 8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
\$4.37 \$0.108 \$489 \$4.37 \$0.389 \$861 \$4.37 \$0.445 \$747 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$505 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$505 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$506 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$506 \$4.37 \$0.221 \$540 \$4.37 \$0.221 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.221 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.389 \$1.065 \$4.37 \$0.390 \$4.37 \$0.390 \$4.37 \$0.450 \$4.37 br>\$4.30 \$4.3			5,024 7,748 2,052 2,052 2,464 2,464 2,464 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,566 2,690 1,758 3,289 3,289 3,289 3,289 4,40 4,40 4,40 4,40 4,40 4,40 4,40 4,296 4,296 4,129 4,40 4,40 4,40 4,296 4,296 4,129 4,40 4,129
\$4.37 \$0.455 \$5.47 \$4.37 \$0.465 \$5.47 \$5.465 \$5.47 \$6.45 \$5.47 \$5.695 \$505 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$5.095 \$505 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$5.096 \$5.437 \$0.084 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$5.437 \$0.201 \$5.430 \$	3		2,072 2,072 9,487 2,484 2,586 2,586 2,586 2,586 2,586 2,586 2,586 2,580 2,580 2,580 1,789 3,289 3,289 3,289 3,289 3,289 4,40 4,440 4,440 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 3,129 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.545 \$760 \$760 \$4.37 \$0.894 \$905 \$905 \$4.37 \$0.094 \$905 \$905 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$905 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.020 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.065 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.065 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.065 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.547 \$1.475 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.547 \$1.475 \$4.37 \$0.495 \$1.547 \$1.475 \$	1111111111111111111111111		8,178 9,487 2,484 2,586 2,586 2,580 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 1,789
\$4.37 \$0.194 \$182 \$4.37 \$0.094 \$906 \$4.37 \$0.294 \$909 \$4.37 \$0.224 \$909 \$4.37 \$0.221 \$1.036 \$4.37 \$0.281 \$1.036 \$4.37 \$0.281 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.281 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.281 \$1.086 \$4.37 \$0.282 \$1.088 \$4.37 \$0.282 \$1.088 \$4.37 \$0.282 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.282 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.282 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.282 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.282 \$1.383 \$4.37 \$0.482 \$1.383 \$4.37 \$0.482 \$1.883			2,484 2,484 2,484 2,586 2,580 12,580 12,000 12,000 12,000 1,789 3,289 3,289 3,289 3,624 1,788 3,624 4,440 4,440 4,796 4,
\$4.37 \$0.294 \$909 \$4.37 \$0.204 \$931 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$940 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$1.036 \$4.37 \$0.201 \$1.049 \$4.37 \$0.508 \$1.060 \$4.37 \$0.508 \$1.060 \$4.37 \$0.509 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.300 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.564 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.563 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.563 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.563 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.563 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.563 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.617	1		2,566 2,566 2,560 12,000 12,000 1,789 3,289 3,289 3,289 3,684 4,044 4,096 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 5,096 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.064 \$931 \$4.37 \$0.271 \$1036 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,036 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,086 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,086 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,086 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,086 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,383 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,383 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,383 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,383 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,083 \$4.37 \$0.089 \$1,080 \$4.37 \$1,080 \$4.39 \$1,080 \$4.30			2,556 2,580 2,580 12,000 12,000 2,490 3,624 1,758 3,624 2,496 4,044 2,796 4,440 4,440 4,696 4,296 4,296 4,196 4,196 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.271 \$940 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,036 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,049 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,069 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,068 \$4.37 \$0.087 \$1,068 \$4.37 \$0.087 \$1,220 \$4.37 \$0.087 \$1,323 \$4.37 \$0.299 \$1,323 \$4.37 \$0.299 \$1,385 \$4.37 \$0.297 \$1,617 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617	. ; ; t ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; <u></u>		2,580 12,0370 12,0370 12,030 2,490 3,624 1,758 3,624 2,496 4,044 2,046 4,296 4,296 4,440 2,096 4,129 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,049 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,049 \$4.37 \$0.084 \$1,068 \$4.37 \$0.087 \$1,068 \$4.37 \$0.0781 \$1,220 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1,323 \$4.37 \$0.263 \$1,323 \$4.37 \$0.299 \$1,383 \$4.37 \$0.299 \$1,863 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,617 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		12,030 12,892 2,490 3,2490 3,524 7,625 7,625 7,626 4,044 4,046 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,296 3,129 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.539 \$1,053 \$4.37 \$0.539 \$1,088 \$4.37 \$0.573 \$1,088 \$4.37 \$0.413 \$1,320 \$4.37 \$0.443 \$1,320 \$4.37 \$0.289 \$1,342 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,473 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,473 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2 892 2 490 3 289 1,788 1,788 1,625 7 625 7 644 4,044 2,076 4,296 4,440 5,096 4,440 5,096 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.338 \$1.088 \$4.37 \$0.573 \$1.06 \$4.37 \$0.413 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.320 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1.333 \$4.37 \$0.289 \$1.342 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1.647 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1.617 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1.617			2,490 3,289 1,768 7,624 7,625 3,684 4,044 4,046 4,296 4,296 4,296 4,440 5,096 6,129 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.574 \$1,00 \$4.37 \$0.413 \$1,320 \$4.37 \$0.413 \$1,320 \$4.37 \$0.543 \$1,333 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,512 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,517 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,517 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,517 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,517			1,789 1,786 1,626 1,626 1,626 1,684 1,046 1,046 1,296 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266
\$4.37 \$0.413 \$1,320 \$4.37 \$0.643 \$1,333 \$4.37 \$0.259 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,473 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,514 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,517 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,517 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617	1111111111111		1,135 1,628 1,628 2,496 4,296 4,440 5,096 5,096 6,898 4,848 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.543 \$1,333 \$4.37 \$4.502 \$1,342 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1,473 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,512 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,514 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,514 \$4.37 \$0.415 \$1,617	11111111111		7 625 3 684 2 496 4 204 4 296 4 440 5 096 5 098 3 129
\$4.37 \$4.502 \$1.342 \$4.37 \$0.259 \$1.353 \$4.37 \$0.277 \$1.612 \$4.37 \$0.427 \$1.564 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1.617 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1.617	!		3,684 4,044 2,074 4,296 4,440 5,096 4,848 4,848 4,840 3,129
54.37 \$0.259 \$1.355 54.37 \$0.277 \$1.473 54.37 \$0.427 \$1.564 54.37 \$0.475 \$1.617 54.37 \$0.475 \$1.617	11111111		2,496 2,044 4,296 4,440 5,096 5,096 4,848 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.427 \$1.512 \$4.37 \$0.427 \$1.564 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1.617 \$4.37 \$0.182 \$1.713			2,044 4,296 4,440 5,096 6,129 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.427 \$1,564 \$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617 \$4.37 \$0.182 \$1,713	111111		4,296 4,440 5,096 4,848 3,129
\$4.37 \$0.475 \$1,617 \$4.37 \$0.182 \$1,713		3,407 9,401 6,414 2,408 8,224 5,618	4,440 3,407 5,096 9,401 4,848 6,414 3,729 2,408
34.37 30.102 31,713		5,618 5,618 5,618	3,129 2,408
24.3/ 20.2/3 21./02		2,408 8,224 5,618	3,129 2,408
\$4.37 \$0.812 \$1,953	1		
\$4.37 \$0.259 \$2,133			9'826
\$4.37 \$0.400 \$2,001	i_		0,830
\$4.37 \$0.176 \$2,421	4		6.648
\$4.37 \$0.807 \$2,482	↩		7,384
\$4.37 \$2.356 \$2,919	-	08 1,239	
\$2,026	+		8,316
2000	+		780°C
3,009,662 \$809,389	\perp	93 171,712	186,493
	+	4,41	274
1	-		240 1,440 46,000
1	님	46,000	46,000
- 1	2 2	46,00	46,00
1	0		777
	3 2	1	1,440
	1		240 1.440 100,000
	6		
,00'009	Ы	40 100,000	240 1,440 100,000
	=		1,440
3,945,662 \$815,682		┸	187.933 327.71:
200,000	_	5,743	
00000			170 07
3,866,034 \$53,563 \$734,099		186 317,822	12,257 167,986 317,822
3,945,662 \$61,792		Ш	187,933

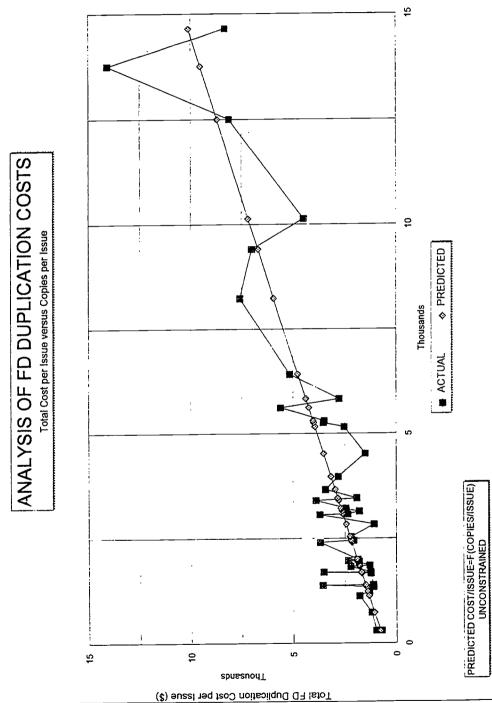
Costs based upon FY96 contract rates & workload statistics for 12-mon and 8/95

FD DUPLICATION COST ANALYSES

Regression Output: Std Err of Y Est R Squared No. of Observations Degrees of Freedom Constant

599.6608 1243.928 0.772338 43

0.648792 0.055012 X Coefficient(s) Std Err of Coef.









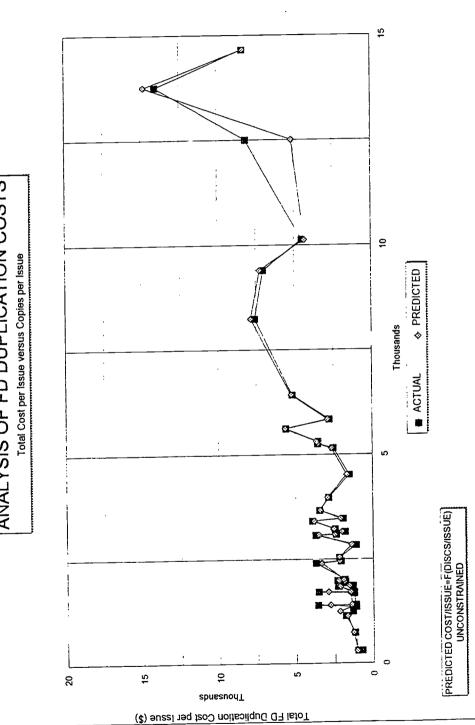
Regression Output:

No. of Observations Degrees of Freedom Std Err of Y Est R Squared Constant

548.1053 0.955799 . 43 906.848

0.168459 0.005658 X Coefficient(s) Std Err of Coef.

ANALYSIS OF FD DUPLICATION COSTS







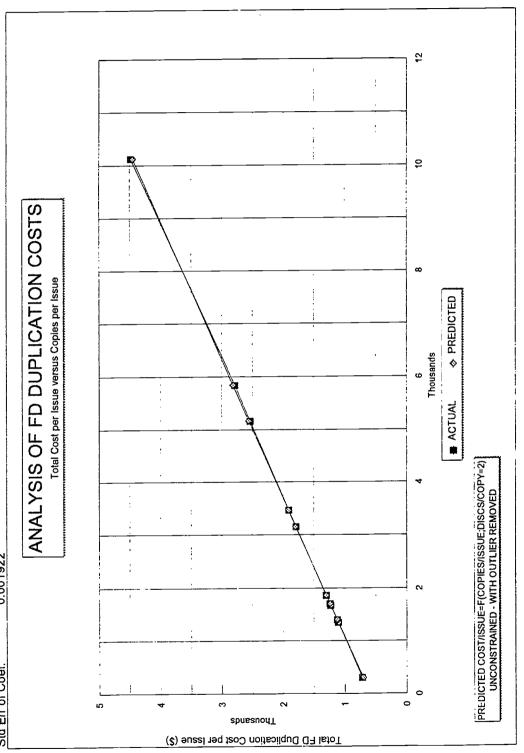
FD DUPLICATION COST ANALYSES

Regression Output:

Constant Std Err of Y Est R Squared No. of Observations Degrees of Freedom

592.8148 17.21345 0.999771 11

X Coefficient(s) 0.380761 Std Err of Coef. 0.001922





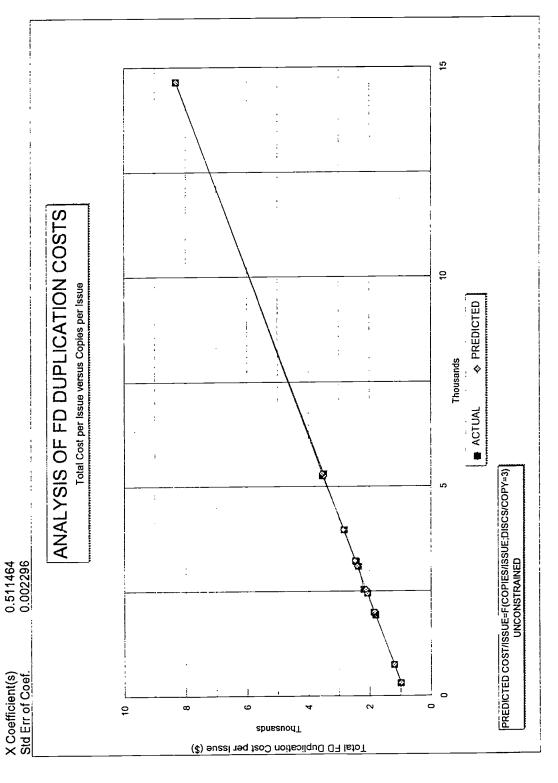




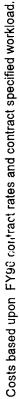
FD DUPLICATION COST ANALYSES

Regression Output:

819.4622 28.86416 0.999758 14 Std Err of Y Est R Squared No. of Observations Degrees of Freedom Constant







FD DUPLICATION COST ANALYSES

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est

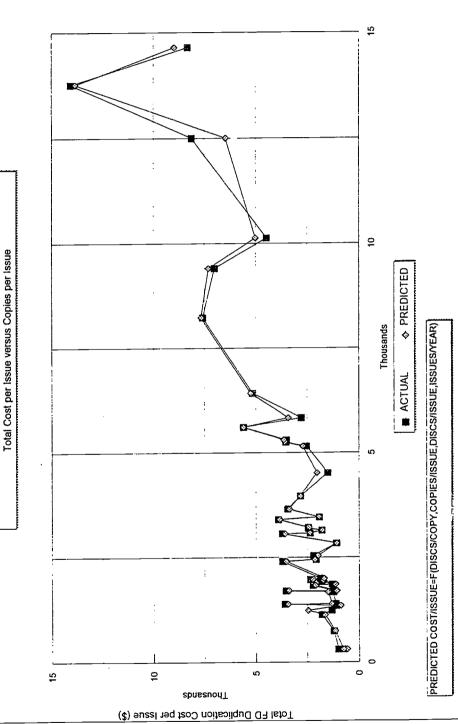
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.365
-314.36

X Coefficient(s) 264.3414 0.240436 0.110759 9.41001 Std Err of Coef. 57.54114 0.044683 0.011258 5.095994

O NOTE OF ED TO TO STANK







	•	¢	,		8	,	60	6	40	+	12	13	14	15	9
	,	•									2	#	New Cost=		
							Paid Str. F	Paid Stf.=			-	\$259 #4/UDG\= 1	\$238 #4/HB9\=		
			П			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10%	+	٦.	1000		LIIGHTAS T	- CHUINT	-	
			MTBF(HR)=	MTBF(HR)=	MTTR(HR)= MTTR(HR)=	MTTR(HR)=	Rate(\$/HK)=	OLO(S/HK)	AVG.COST#	AVQ.COBIE	The state of	Piero.	Danie C	memic	
			1,660	- 1	1.0	97.	270	-	_	Cument	+	MH	CBV		nem)
	Cument	Cuman Part House	TAK Depoire	10	TBM Labor	CBM Labor	TBM Labor C	ᄂ	TBM Perte	CBM Perts	+	1_		Depietion N	Machine
MAGAZINE TITLE	Per Year	Per Year	Per Year	Per Year	Hours/Year	Hours/Year	Cost/Year	_	$\overline{}$	CoeffYeer		Per Year	Per Year	_	Cost/Year
TENEMIS AND WORLD BEDORT	2 500 000	°	1.506	0	1,506	0	\$3,765	0	\$24,096	S,	\$27,861	\$130,184	S,	\$130,184	\$159,045
COOL HOUSEKEEPING	1,524,386		918	0	918	0	\$2,296	0	\$14,693	\$0	\$16,989	\$79,380	_	\$79,380	396,369
SPORTS II HSTRATED	922 136		556	0	929	0	\$1,389	0	\$8,888	0\$	\$10.277	\$48,019	8	548,019	358 296
CONSUMER REPORTS	802,662		484	0	484	0	\$1,209	0	\$7,737	000	38,945	341,/97	2	341,187	350,743
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE			481	0	481	o (\$1,202	0	37,696	0,00	36,696	341,370	2	34 J.070	446 348
MONEY			442	0	442	0	31,104	5 6	37,000	3,5	30, 17	407,000	9	\$32,494	\$30 44B
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC		0	376		376	0	2840	5	30,013	3,5	\$6,778	\$26,487 \$26,087	ŞĢ	\$26,987	\$32,763
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZINE			312				3700	0	\$4,939	3	84 884	\$22,821	05	\$22,821	\$27,706
NEW YORK TIMES			264		697		3000	0	44040	35	\$4.672	821 82B	05	\$21 828	\$26,499
PREVENTION	419,175	0	253				4570	0	53 646	S	\$4216	\$ 19,700	0\$	\$19,700	\$23,916
ANALOG	378,30		970		240		\$530	, c	\$3.452	\$0	\$3,992	\$18,651	05	\$18,651	\$22,642
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	358 164		007				\$470	6	\$3,006	So	\$3.476	\$16.240	05	\$16 240	\$19,715
NATIONAL REVIEW	311,603		158		158	C	\$395	0	\$2,529	\$0	\$2,924	\$13,661	0 \$	\$13,661	\$16,585
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	202,342		150			P	\$380	0	\$2,430	9	\$2,810	\$13 129	0\$	\$13,129	\$15,938
OUTDOOR LIFE	011,252		CYF				\$354	6	\$2.267	\$0	\$2,621	\$12,248	0\$	\$12,248	\$14,869
OST	235,204		241				\$330	G	\$2,109	80	\$2,439	\$11,397	\$0	\$11,397	\$13,836
AMERICAN HERITAGE	210,030		130				\$326	0	\$2,084	\$	\$2,409	\$11,257	\$0	\$11,257	\$13,666
BOOK WORLD	403 000	İ	116		116		\$291	0	\$1,861	0\$	\$2,152	\$10,055	0\$	\$10,055	\$12,207
HAKPEKS	101 200		115	0		0	\$288	0	\$1,843		\$2,131	\$9,957	\$0	\$9,957	\$12,088
ENCORE	100 001		P1 1		114	0	\$286	0	\$1,831		\$2,117	768'6\$	\$0	\$9,894	\$12,012
NATION TOTILITY WHEN T	176.369		106			0	\$266	0	\$1,700	0\$	\$1,966	\$9,184	\$0	\$9,184	\$11,150
NEW CHOICES	156.697		94	0	! -		\$236	0	\$1,510	0\$	\$1,746	\$8,160	S	\$8,160	\$9,006
STEDEO DEVIEW	154.210		93			0	\$232	0	\$1,486	တ္တ	\$1,719	\$8,030	9	\$8,030	\$9,749
NATION HISTORY	149,167		8	0			\$225	0	\$1,438	S.	\$1,662	\$7,768	2	\$7,768	39,430
TRAVELHOLIDAY	133,755	0	81				\$201	0	\$1,289		51,491	\$6,965	2	\$6,965	38,456
FRONY	128,627		11	0	11	0	\$194	0	\$1,240		\$1,433	26,698	2	36,696	38,132
FORFIGN AFFAIRS	125,473		76	0			\$189	0	\$1,209		\$1,398	\$6,534	2	36,534	37,932
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	118,01	0	71	0				0	\$1,137	8	\$1,315		0,0	35,143	37,400
FARM JOURNAL	105,74	0	99	0				0	51,019	2	8/1,18		2	32,300	30,000
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	101,338	0	61					0	7768		1	1	2	1770	30,400
WRITER	94,183		25		0		\$142	0	2908	000	0001	\perp	200	34,904	90,904
SOCIAL WORK	82,76	9	90						3/98	2	1		3 5	010,47	47,470
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	70,837	0			0 43		\$107		2683	200	3/68	23,009	2	200,000	34,470
CIVILIZATION	69,200	0 (٥			1993			35,003	2	32,003	34 373
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	49,92								3401	3 5		╧	2	22,000	22 870
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	45,40				1				9450			1	Ş	50, 63	\$2,553
BUENHOGAR	40,38								\$300	3 5		┸	Ç	\$1746	\$2,120
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	33,536	200	200		200		250		\$318		\$367	\$1,716	05	\$1,716	\$2,084
CONTEMPORARY SOUND I KACK	32,93							0	\$176			L	\$0	\$953	\$1,157
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	15,772				01 0		\$24	0	\$152	\$0			0\$	\$821	\$997
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMENIQUE	14 850							0	\$143		\$165	\$773	\$0	\$773	\$838
MOSION TO THE PROPERTY OF THE							Ц				_		-	200 0054	000
TOTAL MAGAZINES	14,005,317	7 0	8,43		0 8,437	0	\$21,092	20	\$134,991	2	\$100,063	3/29,305	2	3129,30	900,000
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE															
COLD CIN CI GOOD PROOF CHAIRE					+	-									
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FU-IND, DISC															
TAIKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD FORM															
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND															
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK			ă		0 840		42 024	0	\$12.954	\$	\$14.978	\$69.987	9	\$69,987	\$84,965
TALKING BOOK TOPICS FD	1,344,000										Ш				
TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE, PK/FM.							Ш		1		Ц			4400 044	4464 264
TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE		0 2,400,000	18	1,644	ì	2,466	50 034	\$6.164	\$12.054	\$26,301	332,405	\$69.987	\$129,315	\$ 199 302	\$246,746
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	1,344,000	4	٥				L				┸	ļ.	_		
COAMS TOTAL	15.349.317	2,400,000	9,24	1,644	14 9,247	7 2,466	523,116	\$6,164	\$147,945	5 \$28,301	1 \$203,527	\$789,291	\$129,315	\$928,606	\$1,132,134
SPONE I CIDE	-	J					1			ļ					



CURRENT USPS COSTS FOR MAGAZINE PROGRAM

<u> </u>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-					USPS	Current	Current	Current
	†	Average	Average	USPS	USPS	USPS	1st Class	USPS	USPS	USPS
	issues	Copies	Discs		Packages		Delivery	Delivery	Return	Total
	per	Per	Per	Delivered	Returned		Price Per	Cost	Cost	Cost
MAGAZINE TITLE	Year	issue	Сору	Per Year	Per Year	Weight(oz)	Package	Per Year	Per Year	Per Year
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	50	12,500	2	625,000	12,134	2.26	\$0.78	\$487,500	\$9,465	\$496,965
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	53	5,832	2	309,096	6,001	2.26	\$0.78		\$4,681	\$245,776
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	12	13,758	5	165,096	3,205	3.10	\$1.01		\$3,237	\$169,984
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	12	14,648	2	175,776	3,413	2.26	\$0.78		\$2,662	\$139,767
NEW YORK TIMES	52	4,515	1	234,780	4,558		\$0.55		\$2,507	\$131,636
CONSUMER REPORTS ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	12	8,224 9,401	5	98,688 122,213	1,916 2,373	3.10 2.82	\$1.01 \$0.78	\$99,675 \$95,326	\$1,935 \$1,851	\$101,610 \$97,177
PREVENTION	12	10,125	2	121,500	2,373	2.02	\$0.78	\$93,326	\$1,840	\$96,610
MONEY	15	5,618	5	84,270	1,636	3.10	\$1.01	\$85,113	\$1,652	\$86,765
BOOK WORLD	52	1.674	2	87.048	1,690	2.26	\$0.78	\$67,897	\$1,318	\$69,216
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	12	6,414	4	76,968	1,494	2.82	\$0.78	\$60,035	\$1,166	\$61,201
NATION	47	1,394	2	65,518	1,272	2.26	\$0.78		\$992	\$52,096
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	12	5,314	3	63,768	1,238	2.54	\$0.78	\$49,739	\$966	\$50,705
TRUE WEST	12	5,157	2	61,884	1,201		\$0.78		\$ 937	\$49,207
NATIONAL REVIEW	25	2,454	3	61,350	1,191	2.54	\$0.78	\$47,853	\$929	\$48,782
ANALOG	13	3,074	5	39,962	776		\$1.01	\$40,362	\$784	\$41,145
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	12	3,664	3		854	2.54	\$0.78	\$34,295	\$666	\$34,961
AMERICAN HERITAGE	12	5,261 3,469	3	42,088 41,628	817 808	2.54 2.54	\$0.78 \$0.78	\$32,829 \$32,470	\$637 \$630	\$33,466 \$33,100
NATURAL HISTORY OUTDOOR LIFE	12	3,409	4	40,884	794		\$0.78		\$630 \$619	
NEW CHOICES	10	3,967	3		770		\$0.78		\$601	\$31,543
HARPERS	12	3,197	3		745		\$0.78		\$581	\$30,505
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	12	3,153			735		\$0.78		\$573	
EBONY	12	3,092	2	37,104	720		\$0.78		\$562	\$29,503
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	10	3,223	3	32,230	626		\$0.78	\$25,139	\$488	\$25,627
ENCORE	12	1,828			426		\$1.01		\$430	
QST	12	1,697	6		395		\$1.01		\$399	\$20,967
[FARM JOURNAL	13	1,929			487				\$380	\$19,940
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	12	2,842			662		\$0.55		\$364	\$19,121
STEREO REVIEW	12	1,972			459		\$0.78		\$358	
WRITER FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12	1,954 2,406			455 327		\$0.78 \$0.78		\$355 \$255	
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	12	1,131								
CIVILIZATION .	- 12	2,000					\$0.78			\$9,542
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	6	1,862								
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	6	1,390					\$1.01			\$8,587
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	6	1,704	3							
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	4	2,542				2.82	\$0.78			\$8,085
SOCIAL WORK	6	1,239								
BUENHOGAR	12	737								
JOURNAL FRANÇAIS D'AMERIQUE	23	296								
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4	1,350								
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	12	298	3	3,576	69	2.54	\$0.78	\$2,789	\$54	\$2,843
TOTAL MAGAZINES	681	171,712	 	3,009,662	58,433		1	\$2,388,294	€46.360	\$2,434,662
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE		4,419			. 50,450	 	+	<u>₩</u> ∠,₩0,∠34	¥+0,009	VZ,754,00Z
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	 	+ -,,,,,,		 	 	 	1		 	1
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	6	46,000	2		\vdash	†	1	 	†	†
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR./ENV.	6	46,000	1				1			
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD. FORM										
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND	6			276,000						
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK	6					0			4	00/2 /22
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD	6			276,000	5,359	9 2.96	\$0.78	\$215,280	\$4,180	\$219,460
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS.	6				+	 	+	 		-
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM. TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE	6			600,000	11,649	9 2.75	En 70	\$469 DO	\$9,086	\$477,086
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE	6			876,000			\$0.78	\$468,000 \$683,280		
THE THE POOR TO TOO TO TAKE	 	130,000	Ή	070,000	17,000	+	+	4003,200	J 413,200	, 4030,340
GRAND TOTAL	687	327,712		3,885,662	75,440	o 		\$3,071,574	\$59.635	\$3,131,208
		1 021,774	- 1		10,77	- 1		140,011,011	. 1 +00,000	1401.01,200



	2	80	A. Manifestion	9	80	-	8	0	2		42	13000		46	9	13	2	6)	20	
	+	Average	Average	USPS		Discor		Discor		ſ	Discs or	essette	OBO	Caseette		1		Caseoffe	t	\$387
	Copies	Diece		Paokagee		Cassette		Sesette	Ollec	2	8300ft00	Nvelopee &	Simeners.	Forme	щг	velopes			Ц	lobe
MAGAZINE TITLE		i ĝ	Y.00	Per Yeer	Disposed	Disposed	Disposed	Dieposed	Recycled	Reused	(Grams)	(Grame)	(Grame)	(Grame)	(TONS)	(TONS)	(TONS)	(TONS)	(TONS)	Costs
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	625,000	2	1,250,000	12,134	1,250,000	625,000	612,866		12,134	0	8		34		11.01	9.64	22.95		43.60	\$1,6
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	309,096	2	618,192	9 8	618 192	309,096	303,095	ok	6,001	0,	8	7	34	0	5.45	4.77	11.35	000	21.56	2
NEW VORK TIMES	234 780	1	┸		234 780	234 780	230,222		4.558	, lo		1 2	5 F	, to	207	362	8 62		3,4	1
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	175,776	12	↓.	L	351,652	175,778	172,363		3,413	0	80	*	34	0	3.10	271	6.45		12.26	7
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	122 213		Ц	Ц	486,852	122.213	119,840		2,373	0	8	7	38	0	4.51	88.	4.49	Н	10.68	*
CONSUMER REPORTS	889.88	96	1	\perp	493.440	38,688	96,772	0	1,916	0	80 0	*	8, 6	0	4.35	1.52	2.62	1	60	23
KANENION	84.200	7	243,000	2,339 4 636	421350	84.270	82 634		1 636	0	0 4	2 2	\$ 25	5	3 71	30	9 8	1	9 4 6	2 5
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	76.968	,	307.872	L	307.872	76.968	76,474		1,494	ò	8	1	8	, 0	271	1 10	2.83	ļ	6.73	l
BOOKWORLD	87,048	2	174,096	Ĺ	174,096	87,048	85,358		1,690	0	8	4	34	0	1.53	1.34	3.20		6.07	
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	63.768		191,304	1,238	191,304	63,768	62,630		1.238	0	8	¥	34	o	1.69	0.98	2.34		10.9	ij
NATIONAL REVIEW	61.350	e (184,050		184,050	61,350	60,159		19	0	000	₹:	ਲ	•	25	0.95	2.25	88	4.82	*
TOTAL	61 884	76	131,038	1 201	131 030	61 884	87 UY	5 6	1,000	0	0 0	4	F 75	5	2 8	10.0	5.97		4.37	İ
ANALOG	39.962	•	199 810		199 810	39.962	39,186		776	0	89	4	34	6	176	0.62	147		384	
OUTDOOR LIFE	40,884	4	163 536		163,636	40,884	40,090	0	794	0	80	44	χ.	0	1.44	0.63	1.50	П	3.67	
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	43 968	ຶ່	131 904		131,904	43,968	43,114	0	854	0	8	7	8	0	1.16	0.68	1.61	Ì	3.45	1
AMERICAN HERITAGE	42,088	es k	126.264		126,264	42,088	41.271	0	817	0	*	=	8	•		0.65	1.55	İ	3.31	
NATURAL HISTORY	41,628	7	124,884	9000	124,004	90,000	98.020	5	900		0	-	800		2 2	0.00	20.	1	3.27	7
UNEW CHOICES	38 964	7	145,002		115,002	38.364	37,640	•	745	,	•	2 7	5	5	200	0.00	44		7,0	7
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	37 836	7	75.672	735	75.672	37,836	37.101	,	735	0	, 80	4	3 25	,	0.67	0.58	139		2.64	
EBONY	37 104	7	74,208	L	74,208	37,104	36,384	0	720	0	8	2	34	P	0.65	0.67	1.36		2 69	
TRAVELHOLIDAY	32,230		Ц		96,690	32,230	31,604	٥	626	0	80	14	34	o	0.85	0.50	1.18	П	2.63	
QST	20,364	9	4	338	122 184	20,364	19.969	0	395	0	8	=	8	0	108	0.31	9.76		2.14	~
MATIONAL SECCEMBRIC WORLD	27.936	"	109,000		103,000	34 104	21,310		683	0	0 8	2 5	5		180	200	200	1	11.7	
STEREO REVIEW	23 664		94 656	459	94 656	23.664	23.205	0	788	•	0	-	3 8	90	880	0.38	0.87	38	202	
FARM JOURNAL	25,077	(75,231		75.231	25,077	24,690	0	487	0	В	14	34	0	990	0.39	0.92		1.97	
WRITER	23,448		70 344		70.344	23,448	22,993	ō	455	0	8	7	3	0	0.62	0.36	0.86		1.84	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	16,842	4	67,368	327	67,368	18.842	16,515	0	327	0	*	*	8 8	0	0 59	0.28	0.62		1.47	
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	13,5/2	7 0	26.750		54.288	13.572	13,308	3 6	507	*	0	2 3	700		0.48	0.21	3.5	ł	25	
CIVILIZATION	12,000		┸		36,000	12,000	44.787	3 C	286	,	0 0	7.	7.	5 6	0.00	20	0.44		707	
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	10,168		L		40,672	10,168	9.971	0	197	ē		=	S	0	0.36	9.0	0.37	١	0.89	
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	10.224		Ц		30.672	10,224	10,026	0	198	o	8	4	34	0	0.27	0.16	0.38		0.80	
SOCIAL WORK	434	8	22 244	144	44 604	7,434	1,290	0	244	0	80 0	# :	8 8	0	039	- P	0.27		0.78	
BIJENHOGAR	8 844		26 532		28 532	8844	8 672	0	172	, 6	0 00	= =	5 6	9	023	200	030		0 69	
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	6,808		13,616		13,616	6.808	6.676	0	132	0	8	44	38	0	0.12	0.10	0.25	0.00	0.47	
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	2.400		10.800		10,800	5,400	5.295	0	105	0	8	4	34	0	0 10	0.08	0.20		0 38	
BESTE AUS READERS UIGEST	3,076		10,720		10,160	0/0'0	2,007	2	8	2	•	<u> </u>	ŧ,	2	60.0	90.0	C.D	ł	0.70	
TOTAL MAGAZINES	3,009,662		8,196,385	58,433	8,196,385	3,009,662	2,951,229	0	58,433	0					7221	46.40	110.51	00.0	229.13	8
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE		27	H																	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS FOLIND DISC	276 000		2 652 000		000 655						-				7 8 8	1			A AR	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS FOUND STIER FEND	276,000		┸		200	276.000	270.641		5 359			14	34		200	4.76	10 13		7 7	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS FD.IND, ORD. FORM	276,000							276,000						20				90.9	609	23
TALKING BOOK TOPICS FD.IND	276,000		552,000	656'5	552,000	276,000	270,641	276,000	5,359	6					4.86	4 26	10.13	8.08	25.33	ř
TALKING BOOK TOPICS: FO: BULK	200,000		20,000	2 360	20,000	0 2%	220 644	375.000	£ 3.80	5	*				90.7	707	46.45	80.5	1.06	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TD	800 000		600,000		588.354	710,000	140,012	2/0/00	800'0	11 649	37				17.50		20.02	90.0	17 KO	•
TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE, PK IFM	000'009				1	000,009		600,000				34		20				13 22	33.70	*
TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE	000'009		600.000	11,649	158 989	000 009	0	000,009	0	61911					17.50	20.48	000	13 22	61.20	ä
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	936,000		1,272,000			8/6,000	270.641	9/6,000	6,359	11,649					23.42	24.74	10.13	19.30	77.59	\$2
GRAND TOTAL	3,945,662		9,468,385		75,440 9,456,736	3,885,662	3,221,871	876.000	161,69	11,649					95.63	71.14	120.64	19.30	306.71	1





Associated Environmental Issues - Flexible Discs

Production and Specifications of Flexible Discs

As stated earlier, there are 43 magazine titles currently produced on flexible discs. The Talking Book Topics (TBT) program is produced on both flexible discs and audio cassettes, which accounts for additional flexible discs generated annually. Assessment of environmental costs begins with the quantification of the amount of end product generated from the current audio magazine program and the TBTs on flexible discs.

The total number of flexible discs produced annually from the magazine titles and TBTs on flexible discs is 8,868,385. The number of flexible discs mailed out per issue depends on the average minutes of narration for each magazine title. As can be found in this report, one flexible disc can accommodate up to 120 minutes of narration. The flexible disc(s) is then shipped in a white paper envelope measuring 9.75 inches by 9.25 inches. A chipboard (cardboard stiffener) is also inserted into the envelope to maintain the integrity of the flexible discs. The total number of envelopes and chipboards needed for shipment of all flexible discs to patrons is 3,285,662. See Exhibit A.

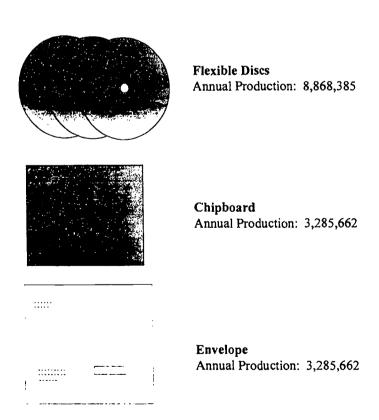


EXHIBIT A. Schematic illustrating the flexible discs, chipboard and envelope.



Laboratory analysis was performed to determine the physical properties (weight and measurements) of a flexible disc. Using a Denver weighing instrument, Model A-250, flexible discs were weighed individually and collectively to yield an accurate weight for the purposes of this study. For the practical use intended, each disc weighs 8 grams, and the dimensions are nine (9) inches in diameter and 0.159 millimeters thick. This data can be used in the determination of disposal costs.

Environmental Considerations Related to Flexible Discs and Packaging Disposal

The chipboard and white paper envelope are biodegradable. These products can degrade and be absorbed by the environment over time. They pose no adverse human health effects or environmental concerns when disposed of in a municipal landfill.

The flexible disc is not biodegradable and, therefore, will not decompose when disposed of into the environment. The constituents of the flexible disc, found on the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS), are introduced in Exhibit B.

Hazardous Ingredient/ Identity Information	Approximate %
PVC resin	80 - 95
MBS resin	2 - 15
Tin	0 - 1
Zinc stearate	0 - 1
Carbon black	0 - 2
Specific Gravity	1.3 - 1.4
Solubility	Insoluble

EXHIBIT B. Flexible disc composition and physical properties.

The specific gravity rating of 1.3 to 1.4 is an indication that the flexible disc will not float when submerged into water. The flexible disc will not dissolve in water. The MSDS does not list any human health hazard in relation to skin contact, inhalation or ingestion.

Key factors to support the disposal of flexible discs into municipal landfills are the inability of the flexible discs to decompose in the natural environment and the insolubility of the discs. This prevents any constituents from entering the soil and groundwater. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has developed the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) to determine the potential of leachate from wastes that may pose threats to human health and the environment. The TCLP is designed to identify wastes that are likely to leach hazardous concentrations of toxic constituents into the surrounding soils or groundwater. No information was found to indicate the discs are toxic. Additionally, no adverse information was found to prohibit the



133

land disposal of flexible discs into municipal landfills.

A 1991 court case, *United States v. New Castle County*, (Chem. Waste Lit. Rptr. 692, 769 F. Supp. 591; D. Del) revealed that PVC resin "does not depolymerize or decompose to form vinyl chloride under normal landfill conditions." Vinyl chloride is a known carcinogen as documented by the EPA. Recall from the MSDS that the flexible disc is composed of up to 95 % PVC resin.

Finally, under 40 CFR 261.4 (b) (1), household waste is classified as not hazardous. This falls under the assumption that the flexible disc, once received by the patron, becomes the property of that patron and that she or he can and does dispose of the flexible discs in their household trash. This assumption is based upon the fact that the NLS does not require the return of the flexible disc.

Recyclability of the Flexible Discs and Packaging

The flexible disc, chipboard and white paper envelope are all recyclable. The chipboard is a recycled material in itself, composed of corrugated cardboard and recycled paper. The white paper envelope can be recycled with white paper. The recycling possibilities for the flexible disc are discussed in the next paragraph.

The American Plastics Council (APC) maintains a database known as the 1995 Handlers/Reclaimers Database. This database records the names and addresses of companies that are potential recyclers of various types of plastics. Using the APC database for the eastern region of the United States, 31 potential recyclers of PVC records were found. Companies on the list were contacted randomly. The companies expressing interest and ability to recycle the flexible discs were then sent samples.

The recyclers that were sent samples generally expressed the same method of recycling the material. The company would sell the material in bulk quantities to offshore companies, predominantly third world. Also noteworthy is that the potential recyclers are willing to possibly purchase and transport the material in bulk provided that all of the yearly quantities would be guaranteed.

Evatone in Clearwater, Florida has developed usages for the tailings generated in the production of the flexible discs. The tailings are either sold to Djakarta, Indonesia or burned at the Pinellas County Energy Plant to elevate the BTUs for energy production. There are further environmental concerns raised with the issue of burning the flexible discs, such as air pollution, that are beyond the scope of this study but are important considerations.



-	2	3	400	5 400	400	400	8	400	10	400	12	13	14 400	15
		k	T GOOD STATE	VENINORA	VENINOB A	T SOUND		VENINABB	VENIVAB B	SENDOB BYTENDOB & VENDOB C	JENDAB A		VENIOD CACADOD	C GOOD
	Current	Current	VENDOK A	VEN LOK A	Avende	Average Duelloction Duelloction			AVERGE	Dun of on	Dublication		Average	Dunication
	Coer	8	Cost	Cost	Disce	Cost	-	احق	Olsce	Cost		1 8	\mathbf{T}	1
	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Difference	Per	Per	Per	Difference	Per	J.	Per	Difference
MAGAZINE IIILE	CODY	1001	3	П			3				1	Ti:		
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	\$3.31	\$11,820	\$3.14	\$11,231	CASS	\$589	\$1.05	53,757	CASS	\$8,063	\$2.69	59,614	CASS	\$2,208
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV	35.30	\$18,558	51.80	\$12,862	CASS	\$3 693	20.84	\$6,392	CASS	\$10,164	\$1.79	\$12,190	CASS	\$4,365
OST	\$1.78	\$36,313	\$1.52	\$30,890	CASS	\$5,423	\$1.67	\$31,903	CASS	\$4,410	\$1.56	\$31,742	CASS	\$4,571
BUENHOGAR	\$1.63	\$14,428	\$1.67	\$13,881	CASS	\$547	06:0 \$	\$7,846	CASS	\$8,482	\$1.41	69	CASS	\$1,931
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	\$1.58	\$21,422	\$1.64	\$22,272	DISC	(\$849)		\$19,282	CASS	\$2,140	51.84		DISC	(\$3,516)
ENCORE	\$1.52	\$33,376	51.41	\$30,946	CASS	\$2,430		\$31,793	CASS	\$1,582	\$1.52	\$33,294	CASS	\$82
ANALOG	\$1.21	\$48,294	31.24	349,506	Olsc	(31,214)		356,556	CASS	000 33	\$ 1.20	\$30,433	CASS	47 404
STEREO REVIEW	31.17	\$27,800	30.85	\$42,073 \$18,502	2000	12 66	41.37	\$13,047	SCO	1876 (\$)	22.00	520 338	DISC	(88,69)
GUARIERLY MUSIC WAGAZINE HISTORIC PRESERVATION	\$1.10	\$11,208	\$1.41	\$14,443	DISC	(\$3,235)		\$8,806 CASS	CASS	\$2,402	\$1.25	\$12,812	DISC	(\$1,605)
SOCIAL WORK	\$1.05	\$7,837	\$2.27	\$18,902	OISC	(\$90'6\$)		\$11,628	DISC	(\$3,789)	\$2.42	\$17,974	DISC	(\$10,138)
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	\$1.02	\$17,253	\$1.50	\$25,187	DISC	(\$7,934)		\$23,404	DISC	(\$6,151)	\$1.63	\$27,426	SIG	(\$10,175)
MONEY	\$1.00	\$83,933	\$1.10	\$92,400	DISC	(\$8,467)		\$120,062	DISC	(\$38,129)	\$1.13	\$95,320	OSIQ	(\$11,387)
FARM JOURNAL	\$0.93	\$23,427	\$0.88	\$22,015	CASS	\$1,412	\$0.83	\$20,811	CASS	\$2,618	\$0.88	\$21,457	CASS	\$1,970
CIVILIZATION	\$0.93		\$1.30	\$15,642	DISC	(54,482)		\$10,696	CASS	3464	\$1.15	\$13,785	Disc	(\$2,52)
WRITER	\$0.93		20.80	\$21,035	310	\$722	\$0.82	807/614	CASS	32,488	30.87	320 492	Sec	31,200
CONSUMER REPORTS	30.87	380,783	97.00	630,000	DISC	(314,230)		438 663	CASC	(347, 109) \$880	67 08	\$ 109,046	CASS	(50.70)
COLDOOR LIFE GOOD HOLISEKEEDING	\$0.92	\$140		\$174,111		(\$33,450)		\$237,646	DISC	(\$96.984)	\$1.06	\$174.592	DISC	(\$33,931)
NATIONAL BEVIEW	\$0 84			\$42,119	CASS	\$9,507		\$52,619	DISC	(\$883)	80.69	\$42,193	CASS	\$9,433
NATURAL HISTORY	\$0.83			\$29,631 CAS	CASS	\$4,712	\$0.79	\$32,858	CASS	\$1,485	\$0.73	\$30,443	CASS	\$3,900
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	\$0.82		\$2.14	\$11,558	DISC	(\$7,104)	\$0.79	\$4,239	CASS	\$213		\$10,025	DISC	(\$5,573)
NATION				\$41,453	CASS	\$11,590	\$0.79	\$51,732	CASS	\$1,312		546.090	CASS	\$6,954
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZINE	1	\$61,882	\$0.69	\$53,122 CASS	CASS	38,76U	\$0.97	\$69,890 DISC		100,00	\$0.05	\$49,789	CASS	\$12,094
HARPERS TRANSMINAN	\$0.70	1	02.03	\$25,470	DISC	ACOR!	60.84	\$26.224	USC	(\$1,684)		\$25 152	DISC	(\$612)
FILEDY OUFENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	\$0.75	⊥	\$0.64	\$78.261	CASS	\$12.861	06.08	\$109,593	Disc	(\$18,471)		\$74,629	CASS	\$18.493
BOOK WORLD	\$0.74	L	\$0.58	\$50,817	CASS	\$13,355	\$0.76	\$66,587	DISC	(\$2,415)		\$58,242	CASS	\$5,929
NEW CHOICES	\$0.71	\$28,289	\$0.73	\$28,977	osid	(\$688)	0\$	\$31,807	DISC	(\$3,518)		\$29,225	DISC	(\$836)
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	\$0.71	3	200	533,482	DISC	(\$2,445)	\$0.86	336,890	DISC	(800.74)	30.72	1	OISC OISC	(300/)
CONTEMPORARY SOUND I RACK	30.70	\$1,02/	31.28	1	DISC	180,00			DISC	(\$7 304)			Selection	100 00
MACAZINE OF THE MONTH	99 08	7	\$0.69	1	Disc	(\$1,782	\$0.87	\$55,159	DISC	(\$13,168)		ı	DISC	(\$572)
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	\$0.65			Ľ	CASS	\$83,645	-	L	DISC	(\$89,770)	\$0.26	\$352,570	CASS	\$53,055
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	\$0.57			Ц	DISC	(\$3,998		Ц	DISC	(\$4,838)		\$28,368	DISC	(\$8,915)
EBONY	\$0.51			\$27,315	DISC	(\$8,414)		\$29,197	DISC	(\$10,298)		\$27,967	DISC	(\$9,066)
TRUEWEST	50.49	ſ			DISC	(\$7,942		\$46,633	Disc	(\$16,246)	30.54	341,532	Color	(311,148)
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	20.48	\mathbb{I}			Just Disc	38, 108 414 404	30.70	\$634,135	DISC	(300,073)		\$178,000	200	(\$20,438)
NEVENTION NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	50.38	\$13,004	80.00		Disc	(\$10,687	6908	\$23.476	DISC	(\$10.472)		\$26,325	Disc	(\$13,321)
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	\$0.38		L			(\$28,261)		\$135,995	DISC	(\$69,411)		Ц	DISC	(\$37,292)
NEW YORK TIMES	\$0.33	Ш	Ц	\$114,853	DISC	(\$37,071	\$0.72	\$168,009	DISC	(\$30,228)	\$0.59	\$139,111	OSIC	(\$81,328)
OF METO 11 I TOOK		60.075.600	-	FO 400 ED4	Join	(460044)		ED 700 423	hist	/4623 GE4)		40 040 4en	View	/€479 BOB)
I O I AL MAGAZINES WEIGHTED AVEDAGE DEB ISSUE		35,075,00		36, 130,05		(305,04	7	92,108,435	200	100/0000		94,619,400	200	(000'0 110'
יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי				Cass Saving	1	\$169,706		Cass. Savings	92	\$54,479		Cass. Savings		\$139,447
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	\$0.29	Ц		Cass. Losses	9	(\$232,647)		Cass. Losse	8	(\$686,330)		Cass. Losses		(\$313,345)
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFK/ENV.	\$0.08		~											
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FU-IND, CRU FURM	30.15		0 8			-			-				1	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND	\$0.29	\perp				-								
TALKING BOOK TOPICS FD		L		1_										
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS.	\$0.45		\$0.45											
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PKJFM	\$0.24			1	m 6		00 04							
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	90.06	\$566,580		\$825,008) DISC	(\$58,428)	\$0.88	\$823,880 DISC	opisc	(\$257,100)	\$0.73	\$683,280 DISC	OISC	(\$116,700)
				0010 602 604	0010	16474 000		£9 E99 449	Pier	1800000		092 000 03	Volum	(e/200 E00)
	_	\$2,642,163	9	35,103,03	7017	200,1216)	7	40,000,11		10000000	7	\$4,834,100		(Jeen osol)
1. T													(



PRO FORMA PLAYBACK MACHINE COSTS FOR MAGAZINE PROGRAM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				Paid Stf.≃			New Cost=	
			-	10%			Life(HRS)=	
		MTBF(HR)=	MTTR(HR)=	Rate=	Avg,Cost=		4,380	
		1,460	1.5	\$25	\$ 16	Pro Forma	Pro Forma	
	Pro Forma	Pro Forma		Pro Forma		Machine		Pro Forma
A A A MINA LOS COLUMN ES		CBM Repairs	CBM Labor		CBM Parts Cost/Year	Repair Cost/Year	Depletion	Machine Cost/Year
MAGAZINE TITLE	Per Year	Per Year	Hours/Year					
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	2,500,000	1,712	2,568	\$6,421	\$27,397	\$33,818	\$134,703	\$168,522
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	1,524,386	1,044	1,566	\$3,915	\$16,706	\$20,621	\$82,136	\$102,757
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED CONSUMER REPORTS	922,136 802,662	632 550	947 825	\$2,369 \$2,062	\$10,106 \$8,796	\$12,474 \$10,858	\$49,686 \$43,248	\$62,160 \$54,106
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	798,458	547	820	\$2,051	\$8,750	\$10,801	\$43,022	\$53,823
MONEY	733,149	502	753	\$1,883	\$8,035	\$9,918	\$39,503	\$49,421
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	624,005	427	641	\$1,603	\$6,838	\$8,441	\$33,622	\$42,063
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	518,251	355			\$5,679	\$7,011	\$27,924	\$34,935
NEW YORK TIMES	438,256	300		\$1,126	\$4,803 \$4,594	\$5,928	\$23,614 \$22,586	\$29,542 \$28,256
PREVENTION	419,175 378,307	287 259		\$1,077 \$972	\$4,594 \$4,146	\$5,670 \$5,118	\$20,384	\$25,501
ANALOG MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	358,164	245			\$3,925	\$4,845	\$19,298	\$24,143
NATIONAL REVIEW	311,863	214			\$3,418	\$4,219	\$16,804	\$21,022
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	262,342	180	270	\$674	\$2,875	\$3,549	\$14,135	\$17,684
OUTDOOR LIFE	252,118	173			\$2,763	\$3,411	\$13,584	\$16,995
QST	235,204	161			\$2,578	\$3,182	\$12,673	\$15,855
AMERICAN HERITAGE	218,858 216,169	150 148			\$2,398 \$2,369	\$2,961 \$2,924	\$11,792 \$11,647	\$14,753 \$14,572
BOOK WORLD HARPERS	193,099	132				\$2,612	\$10,404	\$13,017
ENCORE	191,209	131			\$2,095	\$2,587	\$10,303	\$12,889
NATION	190,002	130		\$488	\$2,082	\$2,570	\$10,238	\$12,808
TRUE WEST	176,369	121			\$1,933		\$9,503	\$11,889
NEW CHOICES	156,697	107			\$1,717	\$2,120	\$8,443 \$8,309	\$10,563 \$10,395
STEREO REVIEW NATURAL HISTORY	154,210 149,167	106				\$2,086 \$2,018	\$8,037	\$10,395 \$10,055
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	133,755	92					\$7,207	\$9,016
EBONY	128,627	88					\$6,931	\$8,671
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	125,473		129		\$1,375	\$1,697	\$6,761	\$8,458
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	118,011						\$6,359	\$7,955
FARM JOURNAL	105,741						\$5,697	\$7,128 \$6,831
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST WRITER	101,338 94,183						\$5,460 \$5,075	
SOCIAL WORK	82,765						\$4,459	
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	70,837						\$3,817	\$4,775
CIVILIZATION	69,200	47					\$3,729	\$4,665
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	49,927						\$2,690	\$3,366
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	45,403							
BUENHOGAR NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	40,388 33,536							
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	32,957							
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	18,297					\$248	\$986	
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	15,772	2 1	1 10	6 \$41				
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	14,850	10	1:	5 \$38	\$163	\$201	\$800	\$1,001
TOTAL MACAZINISO	44 005 045	- 0.50	2 4400	0 605.076	\$153.483	\$400 4FF	\$754 004	\$944,080
TOTAL MAGAZINES WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE	14,005,317	9,59	3 14,389	\$35,97	φ153,483	\$189,455	\$754,624	\$344,08U
WEIGHTED AVERAGE FER 1550E	-	+	 	+		+	 	1
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	- 1	 	1			1		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR/ENV.						L.		
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD. FORM								
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND	<u> </u>	-		 	 			
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD	1,344,000	92	1 1,38	1 \$3,45	2 \$14,72	\$18,181	\$72,416	\$90,597
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS.	1,344,001	32	1,30	·	ψ17,72	Ψ10,101	Ψ12,710	, ψου,υστ
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM.	+			 	†	†	†	T
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE	2,400,00							
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	3,744,000	2,56	4 3,84	7 \$9,61	6 \$41,03	0 \$50,647	\$201,732	\$252,378
GRAND TOTAL	47.740.04	40.45	7 40.00	C #45.50	0 6404.54	2 6240 407	0 0000 000	£4 40¢ 450
GRAND TOTAL WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE	17,749,31	7 12,15	7 18,23	6 \$45,58	9 \$194,51	\$240,102	2 DOD0,351	\$1,196,458
(S)	1		_1					

PRO FORMA USPS COSTS FOR MAGAZINE PROGRAM

	 т	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	<u> </u>	-		_ •	400	400	400	400	400
									Pro Forma	
			Number of			FIO FOITIM	USPS	FIO FUILINA	PIO POISSA	PIO POINME
<u> </u>		Average	400-Min.	USPS	USPS	USPS	1st Class	USPS	USPS	USPS
	Issues	Copies			Packages	Average	Delivery	Delivery	Return	Total
	per	Per	Per	Delivered	Returned	Package	Price Per	Cost	Cost	Cost
MAGAZINE TITLE	Year	Issue	Copy	Per Year		Weight(oz)		Per Year	Per Year	Per Year
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	50	12,500	1	625,000	12,134	1.16	\$0.55	\$343,750	\$6,674	\$350,424
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	53	5,832	1	309,096	6,001	1.16	\$0.55	\$170,003	\$3,301	\$173,303
NEW YORK TIMES	52	4,515	1	234,780	4,558	1.16	\$0.55	\$129,129	\$2,507	\$131,636
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	12	13,758	2	165,096	3,205	2.11	\$0.78	\$128,775	\$2,500	\$131,275
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	12	14,648	1	175,776	3,413	1.16	\$0.55	\$96,677	\$1,877	\$98,554
CONSUMER REPORTS	12	8,224	2	98,688	1,916	2.11	\$0.78	\$76,977	\$1,495	\$78,471
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	13	9,401	1	122,213	2,373	1.16	\$0.55	\$67,217	\$1.305	\$68,522
PREVENTION	12	10,125	1		2,359	1.16	\$0.55	\$66,825	\$1,297	\$68,122
MONEY	15	5,618	2	84,270		2.11	\$0.78	\$65,731	\$ 1,276	\$67,007
BOOK WORLD	52	1,674	1	87,048	1,690	1.16	\$0.55	\$47,876	\$930	\$48,806
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN	12	6,414	1		1,494	1.16	\$0.55	\$42,332	\$822	\$43,154
NATION	47	1,394	1			1.16	\$0.55	\$36,035	\$700	\$36,735
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	12	5,314			1,238	1.16	\$0.55	\$35,072	\$681	\$35,753
TRUE WEST	12	5,157	1			1.16	\$0.55	\$34,036	\$661	\$34,697
NATIONAL RÉVIEW	25	2,454	1		1,191	1.16	\$0.55	\$ 33,743	\$655	\$34,398
ANALOG	13	3,074					\$0.78	\$31,170	\$605	\$31,776
ATLANTIC MONTHLY	12	3,664	1			1.16	\$0.55	\$24,182	\$470	\$24,652
AMERICAN HERITAGE	8	5,261	1		817	1.16	\$0.55	\$23,148	\$449	\$23,598
NATURAL HISTORY	12	3,469				1.16	\$0.55	\$22,895	\$445	\$23,340
OUTDOOR LIFE	12	3,407	1		794	1.16		\$22,486	\$437	\$22,923
NEW CHOICES	10	3,967	1				\$0.55	\$ 21,819	\$424	\$22,242
HARPERS	12	3,197	1		745	1.16	\$0.55	\$21,100	\$410	\$21,510
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	12	3,153						\$20,810	\$404	\$21,214
EBONY	12	3,092						\$20,407	\$396	\$20,803
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	12	2,842						\$18,757	\$364	\$19,121
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	10	3,223						\$17,727	\$344	\$18,071
ENCORE	12	1,828					\$0.78		\$332	\$17,442
QST	12	1,697					\$0.78	\$15,884	\$308	\$16,192
FARM JOURNAL	13	1,929							\$268	\$14,060
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	7	2,406				2.11			\$255	\$13,392
STEREO REVIEW	12	1,972								\$13,268
WRITER	12									\$13,147
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	12									\$10,792
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	6							\$8,423		\$8,587
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	4									
CIVILIZATION	6									\$6,728
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	6									
SOCIAL WORK	6									
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	6	1,704	1							
BUENHOGAR	12									
JOURNAL FRANÇAIS D'AMERIQUE	23	<u>. </u>								
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4									
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	12	298	1	3,576	69	1.16	\$0.55	\$1,967	\$38	\$2,005
	L		 	100000	.+	 	 	04 700 11	****	64.000.555
TOTAL MAGAZINES	681			3,009,662	58,433	4	↓	\$1,769,167	\$34,348	\$1,803,515
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE	ļ	4,419	1.16	5	1	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
THURSDOOK TODIES TO THE DISC	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_	1	ļ	 	1	↓	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC	6			 		+		↓	 	├
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR./ENV.						_	↓	 	 -	1
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD. FORM				070 071			1		 	_
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND	6			276,000	-	$\overline{}$		↓		+
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK	6			0770 000	· `		1	↓	1	_
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD	6			276,000	5,359	1		1	-	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS.	6			<u> </u>		1	1	 		<u> </u>
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM.	6			11			ļ	1	 	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE	6			600,000			-	1 400-		1 4000
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-TOTAL	1 6	156,00	٠ او	1 876,000	17,000	3 2.75	5 \$0.78	\$683,280	\$13,266	\$696,546
	ļ			1	 _		↓	40.450	 	100 500 000
GRAND TOTAL	687	327,71	2]	3,885,662	2 75,44	01	_L	\$2,452,44	7 \$ 47,614	\$2,500,061



	,		7	2	9	_	8	8	40	F	42	43	14	45
						-								
						_	_	_	뒫	Pro Forma	Pro Forme	Pro Forme	Pro Forma	Pro Forma
	1	1	NUMBER OF	1000	900	Keustore	_	Name of the last		Defranch	Detmondo	Selmin do	Defmarto	Keuskine 1959
	[881700	Т	Ceasettee	Packages	Packages	Average	Delivery	Delivery	Return	Weg. Mart.	Mag. Menf.	Mag. Marr.	Meg. Marri.	Total
	De.	П	Per	Delivered	Returned	_	Price Per	\vdash		Packages	Package	Price Per	a Package Price Per Cost	Š
MAGAZINE TITLE	,	9799	Spy Spy	Per Year	Por Year	Veignt(oz)	Package	Per Year	Per Year	Fer Year	Weight(02)	FECKEGE	Per Year	-11
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	20	12,500	-	625,000	12,134		\$0.55	\$343,750		490,293			\$269,661	\$620,085
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	5	5,832	- ^	309,096	3,001	1.37	\$0.55	\$170,003	\$3,301	129 513	233	\$0.55	\$133,362	\$306,665
NEW YORK TIMES	200	4.515		234.780	4,558		\$0.55	\$129,129	ł	184,177				\$232,934
CONSUMER REPORTS	12	8,224	2	889'88	1,916		\$0.78	\$76,977		77,418				\$138,857
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	12	14,648		175,776	3,413		\$0.65	\$96,677	Н	137,891				\$174,394
MONEY	15	5,618	2	84,270	1,636		\$0.78	\$65,731		66,107				\$118.570
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	£ 5	9,401	- -	122,213	2,373		50.55	\$67,217	1	95,872				\$121,252
PREVENTION	2 2	1674		97 048	1,539		20.55	\$47.876		85,313 68,286			1	\$120,044 \$86,363
KIDI INCER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZINE	12	6.414		76,968	1.494				ı	60,379				\$76.363
ANALOG	13	3,074	2	39,962	776	2.33				31,349		\$0.78		\$56,228
NATION	47	1,394	-	65,518	1,272	1.37		1	8	51,397		\$0.55	1	\$65,003
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	12	5,314	-	63,768	1238	1.37	\$0.55	\$35,072	\$881	50,024	1.37	\$0.55	\$27,513	\$63,267
TRUE WEST	77	5,157		61,884	20	1.37	1	1	~	46,040		30.00 50.50	1	361,397
NATIONAL REVIEWS	67	3,454		43 968	854	137		1	7 67	34.491		\$0.55	1	\$43,622
AMEDICAN HEBITAGE	9	5.261		42,088	817	137		1			1.37	\$0.55	1	\$41.757
NATURAL HISTORY	12	3,469		41,628	808	1.37	\$0.55		\$445		1.37	\$0.55	1	\$41,301
OUTDOORLIFE	12	3,407		40,884	794	1.37	\$0.55	\$22,486	\$437	32,072	1.37	\$0.55	1	\$40,562
ENCORE	12	1,828	2	21,936	426	2.33	\$0.78		\$332		2.33	\$0.78	Н	\$30,865
NEW CHOICES	10	3,967	Ī	39,670	770	1.37	\$0.55		\$424			\$0.55	1	\$39,358
HARPERS	12	3,197		38,364	745	1.37	50.55		5410			\$0.55	\$16,552	\$38,062
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	7 5	2,000	-	37,630	5 62	1.37	30.33	\$20,610	3000	100,00	10.1	30.00 40 66	1	357,338
EBONY	2 0	1 607	- (20,104		2 33	\$0.55 \$0.78	1	Saba Saba		-10	\$0.33	1	130,012
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	12	2,842		34,104		1.37	\$0.55	\$18,757		L	1.37	\$0.55	1_	
TRAVEUHOLIDAY	9	3,223	_	32,230	626	1.37	\$0.55				1	\$0.55	1	
FOREIGN AFT AIRS	7	2,406	2	16,842		2.33	\$0.78				2	\$0.78		
FARM JOURNAL	13	1,929	- "	25,077			\$0.55	ı	-	_		\$0.55	$_{ m L}$	
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	12	1,131	2	13,572	284	2.33	\$0.78				2.33	\$0.78	\$8,305	
STEREO REVIEW	12	1,972		23,004			30.55	1				30.55	_	1
WHITEK JOHNSTING & DEV	71	1934	- 6	93,440		3.42	40.00		7913	6 642			1	323,204
CHARTERIY MISIC MAGAZINE	4	2,542	7	10,168	197	2.33	\$0.78					\$0.78	\$8,222	L
SOCIAL WORK	9	1,239	2	7,434		2.33	\$0.78	L	Į		2.33			L
CIVILIZATION	9	2,000	1	12,000	233	1.37	\$0.55						Ц	Ц
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	9	1,862		11,172	7	137	\$0.55							
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	9 0	1,704		10,224	3 5	137	30.55			8,020	1.34	30.55	1	\$10.144
IOTIONAL FRANCAIS D'AMERICITE	23	286		6,808			30.55	\$3.744	\$73	۵		\$0.55	\$2,937	L
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	4	1,350		5,400	105	1.37	\$0.55			L	1.37	\$0.55		\$5,358
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST	12	298		3,576			\$0.65	ш		2		\$0.55		
TOTAL MAGAZINES	681	171712		3 009 662	58.433			\$1,769,167	\$34.348	2 360 984			\$1 387 855	\$1 387 855 \$3 191 370
W-IGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE		4,419	1 16	+										
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC		46,000												
TAIKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND STIFK/ENV		46,000									 -			
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND	9	46,000		276,000	5,359									
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK		10,000		0										
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD		26,000	7	276,000	9,359	1								
TALKING BOOK TOPICS: CASSETTE DK JEM		000 001												
TALKING BOOK TOPICS CASSETTE		100,000		600,000	11,649	2.96	\$0.78	\$468,000	\$9,088	470,681	226	\$0.78	\$367,131	\$844,217
					Ш				Ш					
GRAND TOTAL	687	327,712	1	3,885,662	75,440			\$2,237,167	\$43,435	2,831,664			\$1,754,986	\$4,035,587
														•

Costs based upon 1995 first-class postal rates.

Scenario: reusable/returnable, 400 minute standard load.

ASSOCIATED ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES - AUDIO CASSETTES

Production and Specifications of Audio Cassettes

As stated in this document, the transition to the alternative magazine scenario (audio cassettes) can be performed on three separate categories of cassettes. Each category varies by the number of minutes that can be recorded on an audio cassette, 360 minutes, 400 minutes or 440 minutes. In addition, for magazine titles that have less than 360 minutes of narration, the tape length can be cut to narration length. The transition to the audio cassette magazine program (including only the TBTs on flexible discs and not including current TBT cassette production) would generate a number of audio cassettes that would be produced annually for each cassette category. The total number of audio cassettes for each cassette category is shown is Exhibit A.

	360 MINUTES	400 MINUTES	440 MINUTES
TOTAL NUMBER OF CASSETTES PRODUCED ANNUALLY	4,063,519	3,840,674	3,791,752

EXHIBIT A. Total number of cassettes that would be produced annually due to the transition.

For the purposes of the environmental study, the 360 minute cassette scenario (yielding the highest number of cassettes annually) will be analyzed. Additionally, the current number of copies produced annually will remain the same. However, increases in readership are anticipated due to the transition to audio cassettes. The packaging to be used for mailing the audio cassette(s) will be a manila envelope. The manila envelope will carry either one or two cassettes. Exhibit B illustrates the

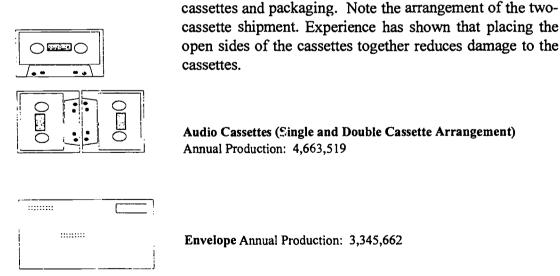


EXHIBIT B. Schematic illustrating the audio cassettes, packaging and quantities.



Laboratory analysis was performed to determine the physical properties (weight and measurements) of the audio cassette. Using a Denver weighing instrument, Model A-250, a 360 minute audio cassette sample was weighed to yield an accurate weight for the purposes of this study. For all practical applications of this study, each 360 minute cassette weighs 27 grams. This data can be used in the determination of disposal costs. Since landfills charge by weight and not by size, the measurements of the cassette will not be used for determining disposal costs.

Environmental Considerations Related To Cassette and Packaging Disposal

The Kraft envelope is biodegradable and can be absorbed by the environment over time. The manila envelope poses no adverse human health effects or environmental concerns when disposed of in a municipal landfill.

The audio cassette is a combination of various components, each of which is composed of different materials. According to manufacturers of the audio cassette, the only components that partially degrade are the polyurethane liner and the metal components. There is no Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for the audio cassette itself. However, MSDSs do exist for some of the components of the cassette. Exhibit C illustrates the components of the 360 minute audio cassette.

A review of the MSDSs that were reasonably ascertainable gave insight to the composition of the components of the audio cassette. The polystyrene shell and window are not biodegradable. The MSDS classifies the polystyrene as being "inert and benign" with respect to environmental impact. Additionally, the MSDS states the only concern is with the pellets, which is the physical state of the polystyrene prior to shell manufacture, when under unusual circumstances, the pellets enter marine environments. No human health hazards were listed in relation to inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion. The shells are insoluble and do not float when submerged in water.

The acetal hubs and rollers are not biodegradable. The MSDS states "all constituents are encapsulated within the polymer system, and therefore, present no likelihood of exposure under normal conditions of processing and handling." No human health hazards were listed in relation to inhalation, skin absorption or ingestion. Additionally, the hubs and rollers are insoluble and do not float when submerged in water.

The polyurethane liners were said to be partially biodegradable, according to the cassette manufacturer. The MSDS classifies the liner to be nonhazardous under the criteria of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). For skin contact, the MSDS indicates "slight incidental contact is not expected to produce adverse effects." Additionally, no adverse effects are expected due to inhalation or ingestion. The liner is insoluble and does not float when submerged in water.



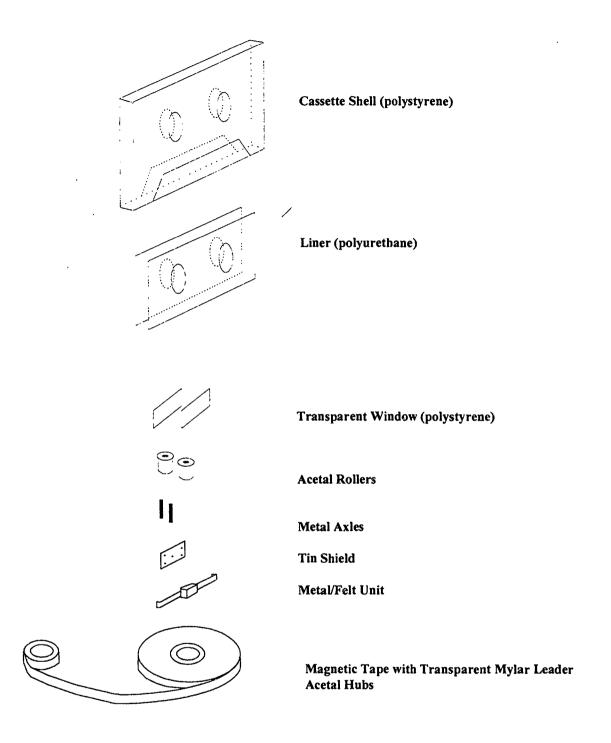


EXHIBIT C. The components of a typical 360 minute audio cassette.



The Mylar leader tape is not biodegradable. The leader tape is classified as stable and states no polymerization will occur under normal conditions. Under normal conditions, no adverse human health hazards were listed in relation to inhalation, skin absorption or ingestion. Solubility is classified as negligible.

The metal components of the cassette can possibly oxidize over time. The felt is inert and stable. No adverse human health effects or environmental impacts were found associated with landfill disposal of these components.

Key factors to support the disposal of audio cassettes into municipal landfills are the inability of the cassettes to decompose in the natural environment and the general insolubility of the cassettes. This prevents any constituents from entering the soil and groundwater. Additionally, no adverse information was found to prohibit the land disposal of audio cassettes into municipal landfills.

The cassette is considered stable. When the cassette is disposed of properly, it is unlikely the cassette will enter marine environments. The only possible human health concern found with the cassette is the physical size and not the composition of the components. If the cassette is taken apart, the internal parts are relatively small and if swallowed, could possibly cause choking. If the cassette remains intact, this eliminates the possible ingestion of the internal components.

As stated earlier, under 40 CFR 261.4 (b) (1), household waste is classified as not hazardous. This falls under the assumption that the audio cassette, once received by the patron, becomes the property of that patron and that she or he can and does dispose of the cassettes in household trash. This assumption is based upon the fact that the NLS does not require the return of the cassettes.

Recyclability and Reuse of the Audio Cassette and Corresponding Packaging

The audio cassette and the manila envelope are recyclable. The manila envelope can be recycled with like paper products. The recycling possibilities for audio cassette are discussed in the next paragraph.

The American Plastics Council (APC) maintains a database known as the 1995 Handlers/Reclaimers Database. This database records the names and addresses of companies that are potential recyclers of various types of plastics. Using the APC database for the eastern region of the United States, 39 potential recyclers of audio cassettes were found. Companies on the list were contacted randomly. The companies expressing interest and ability to recycle the cassettes were then sent samples.

The recyclers that were sent samples revealed various methods of recycling the material. Some companies stated they would sell the material, after degaussing and delabeling, in bulk quantities to offshore companies predominantly in third world. Other companies expressed interest in the polystyrene shell only. In this case, the company would destroy the cassette, and landfill all components except the shell. The shell can be ground up (regrind) and used to manufacture other various plastic products that do not require virgin polystyrene. Also noteworthy is that the potential recyclers are willing to possibly purchase and transport the material in bulk provided that all of the yearly quantities would be guaranteed and there were central location points where the material



could be picked up.

One final note should be introduced here. ManTech Environmental Technology, Incorporated (METI) contacted a specific cassette recycler, George VanLenten of International Plastics, located in Marston Mills, Massachusetts. Mr. VanLenten, who claims he has been in business for over twelve years and has recycled Sony cassettes in the past, expressed immediate interest in the cassettes and the ability to meet U.S. Government requirements to degauss and delabel. The current available supply of audio cassettes are published book titles and not magazines. METI met with James R. Kopp, Head, Logistics Section, The Library of Congress to discuss the recycling issue. International Plastics informed METI that they have and were hopefully going to continue picking up shipments of cassettes from York, Pennsylvania (a central facility where excess cassette book mailing containers and cassettes are shipped). If the transition from flexible discs to audio cassettes occurs, all of the of audio cassettes could be recycled by International Plastics, provided that they can be economically accumulated in York, Pennsylvania. International Plastics would accept the cassettes free and transport them from York, Pennsylvania to their facility at no charge.

REFERENCES

Lipton, Sydney and Jeremiah Lynch. <u>Handbook of Health Hazard Control in the Chemical Process Industry</u>. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY. ©1994.

Blackman, William C. Jr. <u>Basic Hazardous Waste Management</u>. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL. ©1993.

Environmental Law Institute. The Environmental Law Reporter. Clark Boardman Callaghan. Release: September 1995. ©1993.

Sittig, Marshall. <u>Handbook of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals and Carcinogens</u>. Second Edition. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ. ©1985.

Government Institutes, Inc. <u>Environmental Law Handbook</u>. Ninth Edition. Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD. ©1987.

Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR Parts 260 to 299. Revised July 1, 1990. Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration. ©1990.

National Fire Protection Association International. Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials. Fifth Edition. National Fire Protection Association International, Boston, MA. ©1973.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The American Plastics Council National Recycling Coalition Environmental Protection Agency



7.57

198.64 \$7,548

49.83 19.30

129.62 27.33

\$2,908 \$2,908

76.53

19.30

29.91 29.91

20 20

> 17,008 85,051

17,008

600,000 600,000 936,000

5 359

276,000 276,000 276,000 276,000 376,000 336,000 600,000

TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC.
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR-JENV.
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND.
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND.
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND.
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS.
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE

5,359

76,440

3,945,662

\$4,640

122.11

0.00

19.92

102.19

68,043

58,433

3,009,662

OTAL MAGAZINES VEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE

1.16

13	ProFe	F38	L	ピ	Ц	\$849		\$407	\$319	\$243	\$239	\$208			3118		\$89	287	\$84	\$83	ŝ	S	S	\$56	\$54	\$54	\$52	100	250		\$44						\$31	325	900	415	8.14	\$12	8	4
12		Pro Forms	Total	ĕ	•	22.35	11.06	10.72	8.40	6.41			L		37.6	L	2.34		2.21									35.4		1 22			L			0.84		0.66	1		0.37	L	L	
11	Pro Forms	_	1_	_		000	000	000	00.0	0.00	00.0	00.00	00.0	00.0	38	000		00.0	00.0	1				0.00				38		L		L						38				L	L	
10	3	Pro Forms	Envelopes	Disposed	(TONS)	4.13				0.65					0.00							0.28		0.27					0 13		0.21	L							20.0					
6	3	Pro Forma	Selfer			18.22	9.01	69.63	6.85	5.76	5.13	4.91	3.56	3.54	27.04	2 33	1.91	1.86	1.80	1.79	1.28	1.23	1.21	1.19						L				0.79	0.69	88.0	0.73		35.0	0.33	030	0.26	0.20	,
8	Pro Forma	Coccotto	Forms	_	(Grams)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Ô	0	0	0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	0	٥				0	0	0	0	٥	٥	٥				0	0	0	
7	_	Casanta	Envelope	Mass/Copy	(Grams)	9	9	9	9	9	9	9				9				9				9				ی م									219				9		9	
9	3	Pro Forma	Cassette(s)	Mass/Copy	(Grams)	27	27	54	27	54	27	54	27	22	12/2	54	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	54	27	77	17	2 2	27	27	54	- 27	54	72	17	5	25	76	27	27	27	27	
907			Pro Forma		-	12.134	6,001	6,411	4,558	3,832	3,413	3,272	2,373	2,359	7 494	1,552	1,272	1,238	1,201	1,191	854	817	808	794	852	22	745	720	791	999	929	† 99	487	229	459	455	486	395	233	217	198	172	132	
•		SdSII	Packages	Returned	Н	12.134	6,001	3,205	4,558	1,916	3,413	1,636	2,373	2,359	POP I	776	1,272	1,238	1,201	1,191	854	817	808	794	426	270	(4)	720	395	662	626	327	487	264	459	455	162	187	233	217	198	172	132	100
3	Number of	400-Min	Cassottes	Per	Copy	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	-		2	-	-	1	1	-	-	ļ	-	2	-		-	2	-		2		2			3	6	1			-		
2		_	Copies	_	Year	625,000	309,096	165,098	234,780	98,688	175,778	84,270	122,213	121,500	78 9AB	39,962	65,518	63,768	61,884	61,350	43,968	42,088	41,628	40,884	21,936	39,670	38,354	37 104	20 364	34,104	32,230	16,842	25,077	13,572	23,664	23,448	20,340	7 434	12,00	11 172	10.224	8,844	808'9	3
-					MAGAZINE TITLE	US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	SPORTS ILLUSTRATED	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	NEW YORK TIMES	CONSUMER REPORTS	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	MONEY	ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE	PREVENTION	KIDI INCEDIS DEBSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN		NATION	MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH	TRUE WEST	NATIONAL REVIEW	ATLANTIC MONTHLY	AMERICAN HERITAGE	NATURAL HISTORY	OUTDOOR LIFE	ENCORE	NEW CHOICES	HARPERS	CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM	OST	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD	TRAVEL/HOLIDAY	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	FARM JOURNAL	SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST	STEREO REVIEW	WRITER	SOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	COARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE	CIVILIZATION	CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK	HISTORIC PRESERVATION	BUENHOGAR	JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	AUTOLOGIA LIANGED FALL



PRO FORMA ENVIRONMENTAL COSTS FOR MAGAZINE PROGRAM Appendix 5-6

SRAND TOTAL

Number of Copy		Forma Pro Forma Pro Forma Pro Forma Pro Forma Natura Balla Relaterable	Reusable Classesttes Classesttes 4.66 4.66 4.66 6.225 2.10 2.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 0.68 0.68 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.080	Rausable Re Envelopes DI (TONS) (TONS)	Reusable Pro Forms Disposed (TONS) (T	Reueable P Control Card Card Card Card Card Card Card Card		\$38 510
Average Capies 400-Min. USPS USPS Copies Casielles Packagles Pro-Forma Vear Copies Capies Copies <	(Caratal San Caratal an Caratal San Carata San Carata San Carata San Carata San Carata San	Reuenbl Card (Grams	Cassettes Cassettes (TONS) (TONS) 4.66 4.66 4.66 1.28 1.44 1.44 1.48 1.48 1.48 1.48 1.48 1.4	Comparison Com	Portion Port	Card Card Card Card Card Card Card Card	<u></u>	\$38 1 Octal
Copies Casseltes Packages Pro-Forms Year Copy Par Relumed Casseltes Year Copy 1 12 134 Casseltes 625,000 1 6,001 6,001 6,001 1 65,096 2 3,05 6,411 6,001 1 75,706 1 6,608 6,411 3,413 3,413 2 34,70 2 1,636 2,359 2,389 4,568 2 1,048 1 6,50 1 6,50 1,50 1,50 2 1,048 1 1,27 1,50 1,50 1,50 2 1,048 1 1,23 1,23 2,389 1,63 2 1,048 1 1,27 1,50 1,50 1,50 4 1,350 1 1,27 1,50 1,50 1,50 4 1,350 1 1,23 1,23 1,23 1,23 4 1,350 1 1,27 1,50 1,50 1,50 4 1,350 1 1,23 1,70 1,50 1,50 4 1,350 1 1,23 1,50 1,50		Cardin Viel Viel Viel Viel Viel Viel Viel Viel	Consection (ANS) 1 ANS 2 26 2 241 1 23 1 28 0 88 0 88 0 48 0 48 0 32 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 28 0 3	Majopse Majo	TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO T	Card (TONS) (TONS) (TONS) (TONS) (100) (100	<u></u>	\$142 \$142 \$142 \$142 \$142 \$142 \$142 \$142
Per Post Copy Relutined Cassesites Vear Copy Per Veat Required Cassesites 625,036 1 2,134 12,134 12,134 303,036 1 6,031 6,011 6,011 4,586 2 3,272 8,413 3,413 9,84,270 2 1,918 3,813 1,234 172,213 1 2,339 2,339 1,539 172,213 1 2,339 1,630 1,630 17,048 1 1,239 1,239 1,239 18,1340 1 1,239 1,239 1,239 18,1350 1 1,277 1,277 1,277 18,1350 1 1,239 1,239 1,239 18,1350 1 1,239 1,239 1,239 18,1350 1 1,277 1,277 1,277 18,236 1 1,239 1,239 1,239 18,236 1 1,239 1,239			0.256 0.256 0.256 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089 0.089	(170.15) (17	Description Control	(TONS) 2 0.05 2 0.05 2 0.05 1.07 1.05 1.05 0.05 0.05 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.26 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.26 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.26 0.27		\$142 \$376 \$535 \$537 \$537 \$537 \$537 \$537 \$537 \$537
Columbration Colu			4.68 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75	1.34 0.05 0.05 0.038 0.0	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	4.05 2.00 1.07 1.07 1.162 0.084 0.079 0.079 0.040 0.040 0.026 0.027 0.027 0.026 0.026 0.027 0.026 0.026 0.027 0.026 0.026 0.027 0.02	┖╸┖╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸╸	\$337 \$146 \$146 \$142 \$144 \$144 \$174 \$174 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173
100,000 100,				0.086 0.038 0.038 0.038 0.048 0.038	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2.00 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08	1.95 1.04 1.04 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05	\$146 \$147 \$147 \$147 \$144 \$174 \$174 \$174 \$174
165 096				0.36 0.00 0.18 0.19 0.19 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.0	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	1.07 1.62 0.64 0.05 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07	3.83 2.29 2.29 2.29 2.80 1.93 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.0	\$146 \$142 \$142 \$142 \$142 \$144 \$174 \$174 \$174 \$174 \$174 \$174 \$174
124,780				0.00 0.00	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.41 0.41 0.41 0.42 0.42 0.43	3.73 2.80 2.80 1.93 1.38 1.38 1.38 1.38 0.93 0.93 0.98 0.98 0.067 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65	\$142 \$87 \$87 \$106 \$74 \$53 \$53 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33
175 776				0.026 0.18 0.19 0.19 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	0.56 0.56 0.56 0.56 0.56 0.56 0.56 0.56	2.22 2.22 1.196 1.196 1.22 1.23 1.23 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24	\$106 \$106 \$174 \$174 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173 \$173
12,2,213				0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.056 0.050	1.38 1.38 1.38 1.38 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04	\$174 \$174 \$174 \$175 \$35 \$35 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$37
122.213				0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		0.79 0.79 0.79 0.40 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.27 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28	1.94 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.04 1.0	\$53 \$47 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
171,500				0.28 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.0	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	0.73 0.026 0.027 0.027 0.027 0.027 0.027 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.027 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.027 0.027 0.026 0.027 0	1.38 1.38 1.04 1.04 1.04 0.98 0.98 0.07 0.07 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06	\$173 \$47 \$35 \$35 \$37 \$37 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25
No. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,				0.19 0.14 0.13 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03	80000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 56 0 50 0 50 0 64 0 64 0 64 0 0 28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1.38 1.04 1.04 1.04 0.98 0.98 0.09 0.06 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.63	\$63 \$47 \$35 \$35 \$37 \$37 \$37 \$27 \$27 \$25 \$25 \$25
76 966				0.06 0.09 0.14 0.13 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.08 0.08 0.09 0.09 0.09	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.50 0.28 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28	122 0.93 1.04 1.04 1.04 0.98 0.09 0.07 0.65 0.65 0.63	\$47 \$35 \$39 \$37 \$27 \$25 \$26 \$26
39,962 2 776 1,562 63,768 1 1,272 1,272 63,768 1 1,201 1,272 61,864 1 1,201 1,201 61,864 1 1,201 1,201 43,968 1 1,91 1,91 1,91 43,968 1 817 864 864 40,084 1 808 808 806 40,084 1 770 770 720 39,670 1 770 720 720 38,684 1 770 720 720 37,104 1 720 720 720 37,104 1 720 720 720 37,104 1 720 720 720 37,104 1 720 455 456 46,642 1 487 486 450 10,572 2 144 289 456				0.00 0.14 0.14 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.0	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	0.28 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.27 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26	0.93 0.98 0.07 0.07 0.06 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65	\$35 \$39 \$37 \$27 \$25 \$26 \$26
65,518 1 1,237 61,884 1 1,238 61,884 1 1,201 61,356 1 814 42,968 1 817 41,628 1 808 41,628 1 770 39,670 1 770 39,670 1 770 39,670 1 745 37,104 1 725 37,104 1 662 37,104 1 67,104 37,104 1				0.013 0.013 0.000	800000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.41 0.41 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.14 0.14 0.26 0.26 0.26	1.04 1.04 0.038 0.070 0.67 0.65 0.63 0.63	537 537 537 525 525 525
1,284 1,201 1,284 1,201 1,20				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	0.40 0.40 0.28 0.27 0.28 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26	0.98 0.98 0.07 0.07 0.68 0.65 0.65 0.63	\$37 \$27 \$25 \$25 \$25
61,984 1,191 43,968 1 664 42,968 1 864 40,884 1 794 40,884 1 794 21,936 1 770 39,870 1 770 39,870 1 720 20,364 2 395 20,364 2 327 22,300 1 626 24,692 2 327 25,777 2 264 15,692 1 445 8,340 1 10,172 10,168 2 197 11,000 1 233 11,000 1 233 11,000 1 233 11,172 1 144 11,172 1 144 11,172 1 144 11,172 1 144				0.09 0.09 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	80.000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.27 0.27 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.25 0.25 0.25	0.98 0.09 0.07 0.00 0.65 0.65 0.63 0.63	\$37 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25
1,350 1,181 1,18				0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.28	0.50 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65	\$27 \$25 \$25 \$25
47,596 1 817 47,628 1 808 40,884 1 770 39,670 1 770 39,670 1 770 39,670 1 770 37,084 1 720 37,094 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 662 37,04 1 663 37,04 1 67,04 1				0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.25	0.000	\$25 \$25 \$25
41,086 41,086 41,086 40,884 11,936 21,936 32,364 20,364 12,200 13,572 25,077 10,682 12,000 11,172				0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.25	0.65 0.65 0.63 0.63	\$25
40.884 1 794 21,936 2 426 39,670 1 770 38,384 1 735 37,104 1 662 32,0364 2 395 37,104 1 662 32,030 1 626 32,077 2 2 64 25,077 2 2 64 25,077 2 2 64 25,077 2 2 64 25,077 1 35,048 1 445 8,340 2 144 7,434 2 144 7,434 2 144 7,434 1 198 8,844 1 172				0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.25	0.65	\$25
21,936 21,936 28,384 37,884 37,104 20,364 20,364 22,104 16,842 25,077 16,842 25,077 16,842 25,077 16,842 25,077 16,842 25,077 16,842 26,4 27,104 16,842 27,104				0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.25	0.63	42.0
39,670 1 770 38,384 1 745 37,1836 1 720 37,104 1 720 36,304 2 396 36,104 1 626 37,642 2 337 15,642 2 347 15,677 1 487 15,677 1 487 17,68 2 144 17,000 1 233 11,772 1 144 11,772 1 198 8,844 1 172				0.08 0.09 0.04 0.07 0.07	888888	0.25	0.63	o.
36,364 1 745 37,836 1 735 37,104 2 395 20,364 2 395 32,230 1 662 32,230 1 685 10,572 2 327 10,572 2 264 25,077 1 459 23,448 1 455 23,448 1 455 8,340 3 162 12,000 1 233 11,172 1 217 11,172 1 172 11,172 1 172 10,834 1 172				0.08 0.08 0.09 0.04 0.07 0.07	000000	0.25	0.61	204
37,836 1 735 37,104 1 720 37,104 1 622 34,0364 2 395 32,230 1 626 15,077 1 264 15,077 2 264 23,664 1 469 23,684 1 456 6,340 3 144 7,434 2 144 12,000 1 233 11,172 1 191 11,172 1 198 10,334 1 144 11,172 1 198 10,344 1 198 10,344 1 177				0.08 0.09 0.04 0.07 0.07	0000	0.25		203
37,104 1 720 20,364 2 395 20,364 2 395 32,304 1 626 15,842 2 327 15,877 2 264 15,864 1 465 15,864 1 445 15,434 2 144 17,434 2 144 17,434 1 233 11,000 1 233 11,72 1 198 9,844 1 172				0.04	0.00	0.04	09.0	\$23
20,364 2 395 34,104 1 626 37,104 1 626 37,104 2 327 16,642 2 327 13,572 2 364 23,644 1 455 8,340 3 162 1,000 1 233 1,172 1 141 1,172 1 191 8,844 1 172				0.07	0.00	1110	0.59	\$22
34,104 662 662 622 626 6				0.07		0.13	0.47	\$18
32,230				0.07	00.0	0.22	0.54	\$21
16.842 2 327 25.077 1 2 84 25.674 1 459 25.684 1 455 10.88 2 197 17.434 2 144 7.434 2 144 7.434 2 144 7.434 1 233 11.700 1 233 11.700 1 233 11.712 1 198				0.04	00.0	0.21	0.51	\$19
25,077 1 487 13,572 2 64 23,664 1 456 23,448 1 455 8,340 2 187 1,000 1 233 11,772 1 234 10,834 1 172					0.00	0.11	0.39	\$15
13,572 2,04 14,05 14,0				0.05	000	0.16	0.40	\$15
23,664 459 459 23,448 165 455 455 455 455 444 12,000 1 2,33 10,224 10,224 10,224 10,224 10,224 172				0.03	0.00	60:0	0.31	\$12
23,448 1 455 8,340 2 197 10,168 2 197 7,434 2 144 11,772 1 233 11,772 1 198 8,844 1 172				0.05	0.00	0.15	0.38	\$14
8,340 3 162 10,686 2 147 7,434 2 144 12,000 1 233 11,772 1 237 10,224 1 172		0		90.0	00.0	0.15	0.37	\$14
10,168 2 197 7,434 2 144 12,000 1 233 10,224 1 198 8,844 1 172			6 0.18	0.03	00.0	90.0	0.27	\$10
7,434 2 144 12,000 1 233 10,224 1 198 8,844 1 172		0		0.02	0.00	20.0	0.24	\$3
12,000 1 233 11,172 1 217 10,224 1 198 8,844 1 172				0.02	0.00	0.05	0.17	\$7
10,224 1 198 10,224 1 198 8,844 1 172			0.00	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.19	22
10,224 1 198 8,844 1 172				0.02	000	0.07	0 18	21
8,844 1 172				0.02	0.00	0.07	0.16	\$6
		0		0.05	0.00	90.0	0.14	\$2
6,808 1 132				0.01	00.0	0.04	0.11	\$4
5,400	27 6		6 0.04	0.01	800	0.03	0.03	23
1 69		0		0.01	00.0	0.02	0.06	\$2
73 MACA MAIRES 68 043			25.55	B 45	000	40 60	64 60	64 067
1 16			3		3	9.99	20.10	100,14
KING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR /ENV. 276,000								
276,000								
	 	- 	-	1				
90,000				1				
				+		-		
		20		-				
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE 800,000 1 11,649	27 31	20	6.83	69.9	12.96	3.89	30.31	\$1,152
938,000			6.83	6.63	12.96	3.89	30.31	\$1,152
3 925 682 75 240 85 063			32.38	43.08	49.0%	23 30	R4 R0	63 400
	***************************************				7.5	1000		201



Costs based upon national averge landfill rate.

PRO FORMA DUPLICATION COSTS FOR MAGAZINE PROGRAM - WITH TITLE CONSOLIDATION (4)

1	6	7	8	12	13	14
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	400	400	400	400	400	400
	CASSETTE	ONLY, IND \	ENDOR	CASSETTE	ONLY, AVE	RAGED
	Minimum		1			
	Duplication	Minimum	Minimum	Duplication		
	Cost	Duplication			Duplication	Duplication
	Per	Cost	Cost	Per	Cost	Cost
MAGAZINE TITLE	Year	SOURCE	SAVINGS	Year	SOURCE	SAVINGS
US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT	\$222.000	VENDOR A	\$83,545	\$200.04E	CASSETTE	\$15,610
BOOK WORLD/NEW YORK TIMES		VENDOR A	\$55,278		CASSETTE	
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED		VENDOR A	(\$9,169)		CASSETTE	925,768 (\$42,661)
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING		VENDOR A	(\$33,450)		CASSETTE	
ELLERY QUEENS MYSTERY MAGAZINE		VENDOR C	\$16,493		CASSETTE	
CONSUMER REPORTS		VENDOR A	(\$14,236)		CASSETTE	
MONEY		VENDOR A	(\$8,467)		CASSETTE	
NATURAL HISTORY/TRUE WEST		VENDOR C	\$17,574		CASSETTE	
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC		VENDOR A	(\$28,261)		CASSETTE	
KIPLINGER'S PERSONAL FINANCE MAGAZIN		VENDOR C	\$12,094		CASSETTE	
PREVENTION		VENDOR A	(\$14,404)		CASSETTE	
NATION		VENDOR A	\$11,590		CASSETTE	
NATIONAL REVIEW		VENDOR A	\$9,507		CASSETTE	
ANALOG		VENDOR A	(\$1,214)		CASSETTE	
SELECCIONES DEL READERS DIGEST/BUE		VENDOR C	\$6,184		CASSETTE	
MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH		VENDOR C	(\$572)	\$47,165	CASSETTE	
OUTDOOR LIFE		VENDOR C	\$7,397		CASSETTE	
QST		VENDOR A	\$5,423		CASSETTE	
ENCORE		VENDOR A	\$2,430		CASSETTE	
CHILDRENS MAGAZINE PROGRAM/NGW	 	VENDOR A	(\$2,716)		CASSETTE	
ATLANTIC MONTHLY		VENDOR C	(\$687)		CASSETTE	
HARPERS		VENDOR C	\$611		CASSETTE	
AMERICAN HERITAGE		VENDOR C	(\$2,093)		CASSETTE	
NEW CHOICES		VENDOR A	(\$688)		CASSETTE	
STEREO REVIEW	\$20,610	VENDOR C	\$7,191		CASSETTE	
TRAVEL/HOLIDAY		VENDOR C	(\$612)		CASSETTE	
FARM JOURNAL		VENDOR B	\$2,616		CASSETTE	
WRITER	\$19,259	VENDOR B	\$2,498		CASSETTE	
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING & DEV.	\$17,730	VENDOR B	\$3,787	\$20,996	CASSETTE	\$521
EBONY	\$27,315	VENDOR A	(\$8,414)	\$28,159	CASSETTE	(\$9,259)
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	\$23,404	VENDOR B	(\$6,151)	\$25,340	CASSETTE	(\$8,087)
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'AMERIQUE	\$6,392	VENDOR B	\$10,164	\$10,481	CASSETTE	
BESTE AUS READERS DIGEST		VENDOR B	\$8,063		CASSETTE	
QUARTERLY MUSIC MAGAZINE		VENDOR B	(\$2,248)	\$17,615	CASSETTE	(\$5,947)
HISTORIC PRESERVATION		VENDOR B	\$2,402		CASSETTE	
CIVILIZATION		VENDOR B	\$464		CASSETTE	
SOCIAL WORK		VENDOR B	(\$3,789)		CASSETTE	
CONTEMPORARY SOUNDTRACK		VENDOR B	(\$886)		CASSETTE	
MUSICAL MAINSTREAM	\$4,239	VENDOR B	\$213	\$8,607	CASSETTE	(\$4,155)
			L			
TOTAL MAGAZINES	\$2,038,065	.	\$127,469	\$2,343,194	1	(\$177,660)
WEIGHTED AVERAGE PER ISSUE					<u> </u>	
TALKING DOOK TODICS OF THE					ļ	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, DISC			ļ	1	_	L
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, STIFR./ENV.	<u> </u>					1
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND, ORD. FORM	_	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-IND	 	 	 			
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD-BULK	 	_	_			
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-FD	+	 	 		_	
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, CASS. TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE, PK./FM.		 	 	_	<u> </u>	
TIALBUNG BURGE TOPHIS TASSELLE DK /EM		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ		
						1
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE	6000.000	VENDOD	(0.50.100		0.00	
	\$625,008	VENDOR A	(\$58,428	\$710,656	CASSETTE	(\$144,076
TALKING BOOK TOPICS-CASSETTE	\$625,008 \$2,663,073		(\$58,428 \$69,041			(\$144,076 (\$321,736



Il Libraries in Sample	FU Mada	FD Magazines Including	1 TBT4	TBT4 WI	TBT4 Without FD Magazines	azines		Difference		Number of
Il Libraries in Sample	Total	-	Percent of	Total	TBM Only	Percent of	Total	TBM Only	Percent of	Additional
	Subscribers	-	Subscribera	Subscribers	Subscribers	Subscribers	Subscribers	Subscribers	Subscribers	Subscribers Subscribers Subscribers Subscribers Subscribers Subscribers Subscribers CBMs Needed
Connecticut	1,351	1	3.2%	46	6	19.6%	1,305	34	7.6%	
lowa	2,113	238	11.3%	991	176	17.8%	1,122	62	2.5%	
Massachusetts	3,297	702	21.3%	2,214	200	22.6%	1,083	202	1	
Michigan (Lansing)	2,819	186	%9'9	418	51	12.2%	2	1		
New Jersev	1,334	169	12.7%	455	112	24.6%	879	57	6.5%	
Ohio (North)	2,479	233	9.4%	820	128	15.1%	1,629			
Pennsylvania (East)	5,036		12.9%	909	289	47.8%	4,431	360		
Pennsylvania (West)	2,623	400	15.2%	225	99	24.9%	2,398	344	14.3%	
Texas	2,991		5.1%	06	10	11.1%	2,901	143	4.9%	
Sample Total	24,043	2,773	11.5%	5,894	1,331	22.6%	18,149	1,442	7.9%	
National-Level(*)										
FD Magazines Only	26,433						26,433			2,818
FD Mags, and TBT4	12,403						12,403	1,322		1,322
FD Mags, and TBT3	12,703						12,703	0		0
FD Mags. and TBT3 and TBT4	572						572	0	%0:0	
TBT4 Only	20,572			20,572	4,759	23.1%				4,759
TBT3 and TBT4 Only	500			200	0	%0'0				0
National Total	73,183			21,072	4,759	22.6%	52,111	4,140	7.9%	8,899